Lightweight Concrete: Mechanical Properties

June 2013

NTIS Accession No. PB2013-107688

FHWA Publication No. FHWA-HRT-13-062

U.S. Department of Transportation
Federal Highway Administration

FOREWORD

Broad-based advancements in the field of concrete materials have led to significant enhancements in the performance of lightweight concrete. Although the value of using lightweight concrete within the constructed infrastructure is clear, decades-old performance perceptions continue to raise barriers that hinder wider use of the concrete. Additionally, the lack of modern updates to structural design provisions for lightweight concrete has perpetuated additional barriers to the use of lightweight concrete. In 2007, the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) embarked on a research program aimed at investigating the structural performance of modern lightweight concretes. This effort both engaged the academic, public sector, and private sector communities to compile the body of knowledge on lightweight concrete while also conducting nearly 100 full-scale structural tests on multiple lightweight concretes.

The American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) Subcommittee on Bridges and Structures (SCOBS) Technical Committee 10 (T-10) has expressed interest in updating the AASHTO Load and Resistance Factor Design (LRFD) Bridge Design Specifications to more accurately and consistently reflect the performance of lightweight concrete. FHWA researchers were engaged to compile the overall body of knowledge on this topic then to report back to T-10 with proposals for addressing perceived shortcomings in the current design specifications. This report presents test results and proposed design specification revisions relevant to structural applications of lightweight concrete.

This report corresponds to the TechBrief titled "Lightweight Concrete: Mechanical Properties" (FHWA-HRT-13-062). This report is being distributed through the National Technical Information Service for informational purposes. The content in this report is being distributed "as is" and may contain editorial or grammatical errors.

TECHNICAL REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

1. Report No.	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.
FHWA-HRT-13-062	NTIS PB2013-107688	

4. Title and Subtitle	5. Report Date
Lightweight Concrete: Mechanical Properties	June 2013
	6. Performing Organization Code:
7. Author(s) Gary G. Greene and Benjamin A. Graybeal	8. Performing Organization Report No.
9. Performing Organization Name and Address Professional Service Industries, Inc. 13873 Park Center Road, Suite 315 Herndon, VA 20171	10. Work Unit No. 11. Contract or Grant No.
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address Office of Infrastructure Research & Development Federal Highway Administration 6300 Georgetown Pike McLean, VA 22101-2296	13. Type of Report and Period Covered Final Report: 2010-2011 14. Sponsoring Agency Code HRDI-40

15. Supplementary Notes

This document was developed by research staff at the Turner-Fairbank Highway Research Center. Portions of the work were completed by PSI, Inc. under contract DTFH61-10-D-00017. Gary Greene of PSI, Inc., who is the lead contract researcher on FHWA's lightweight concrete research efforts, and Ben Graybeal of FHWA, who manages the FHWA Structural Concrete Research Program, developed this document.

16. Abstract

Much of the fundamental basis for the current lightweight concrete provisions in the AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications is based on research of lightweight concrete (LWC) from the 1960s. The LWC that was part of this research used traditional mixes of coarse aggregate, fine aggregate, portland cement, and water. Broad-based advancement in concrete technology over the past 50 years has given rise to significant advancements in concrete mechanical and durability performance.

This document describes the mechanical property tests that were conducted as part of an overall FHWA research project on LWC. The FHWA test results are included in a sizable LWC database of mechanical properties from tests available in the literature. An analysis of the LWC database was used to develop potential revisions to provisions related to LWC within Chapter 5 of the AASHTO LRFD Specifications. A framework for addressing LWC in the specifications is proposed wherein the definition of LWC, the mechanical properties of LWC, and a modification factor relevant to LWC structural performance is discussed.

17. Key Words	18. Distribution Statement
LWC, lightweight concrete, bridge design, LRFD design specifications	No restrictions. This document is available through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Classif. (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified	Unclassified	176	N/A

Form DOT F 1700.7 (8-72) Reproduction of completed page authorized

SI* (MODERN METRIC) CONVERSION FACTORS

APPROXIMATE CONVERSIONS TO SI UNITS

Symbol	When You Know	Multiply By	To Find	Symbol
		LENGTH		
in	inches	25.4	millimeters	mm
ft	feet	0.305	meters	m
yd	yards	0.914	meters	m
mi	miles	1.61	kilometers	km
		AREA		
in^2	square inches	645.2	square millimeters	mm^2
ft^2	square feet	0.093	square meters	m^2
yd^2	square yard	0.836	square meters	m^2
ac	acres	0.405	hectares	ha
mi^2	square miles	2.59	square kilometers	km^2
		VOLUME		
fl oz	fluid ounces	29.57	milliliters	mL
gal	gallons	3.785	liters	L
ft^3	cubic feet	0.028	cubic meters	m^3
yd^3	cubic yards	0.765	cubic meters	m^3
		NOTE: volumes greater than 1000 L shall be shown in m^3		
		MASS		
oz	ounces	28.35	grams	g
lb	pounds	0.454	kilograms	kg
T	short tons (2000 lb)	0.907	megagrams (or "metric ton")	Mg (or "t")
		TEMPERATURE (exact degrees)		
^oF	Fahrenheit	5 (F-32)/9 or (F-32)/1.8	Celsius	^oC
		ILLUMINATION		
fc	foot-candles	10.76	lux	lx
fl	foot-Lamberts	3.426	candela/m^2	cd/m^2
		FORCE and PRESSURE or STRESS		
lbf	poundforce	4.45	newtons	N
lbf/in^2	poundforce per square inch	6.89	kilopascals	kPa

APPROXIMATE CONVERSIONS FROM SI UNITS

Symbol	When You Know	Multiply By	To Find	Symbol
		LENGTH		
mm	millimeters	0.039	inches	in
m	meters	3.28	feet	ft
m	meters	1.09	yards	yd
km	kilometers	0.621	miles	mi
		AREA		
mm^2	square millimeters	0.0016	square inches	in^2
m^2	square meters	10.764	square feet	ft^2
m^2	square meters	1.195	square yards	yd^2
ha	hectares	2.47	acres	ac
km^2	square kilometers	0.386	square miles	mi^2
		VOLUME		
mL	milliliters	0.034	fluid ounces	fl oz
L	liters	0.264	gallons	gal
m^3	cubic meters	35.314	cubic feet	ft^3
m^3	cubic meters	1.307	cubic yards	yd^3
		MASS		
g	grams	0.035	ounces	oz
kg	kilograms	2.202	pounds	lb
Mg (or "t")	megagrams (or "metric ton")	1.103	short tons (2000 lb)	T
		TEMPERATURE (exact degrees)		
^oC	Celsius	1.8C+32	Fahrenheit	^oF
		ILLUMINATION		
lx	lux	0.0929	foot-candles	fc
cd/m^2	candela/m^2	0.2919	foot-Lamberts	fl
		FORCE and PRESSURE or STRESS		
N	newtons	0.225	poundforce	lbf
kPa	kilopascals	0.145	poundforce per square inch	lbf/in^2

*SI is the symbol for the International System of Units. Appropriate rounding should be made to comply with Section 4 of ASTM E380. (Revised March 2003)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND NOTATION

ABBREVIATIONS

AASHTO = American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials

COV = coefficient of variation

ESCSI = Expanded Shale, Clay, and Slate Institute

FHWA = Federal Highway Administration

LRFD = load-and-resistance factor design, the design philosophy used by current AASHTO bridge design specification

LWC = lightweight concrete

NCHRP = National Cooperative Highway Research Program, an applied research program directed by the AASHTO Standing Committee on Research

NWC = normal weight concrete

RC = reinforced concrete

SCOBS = Subcommittee on Bridges and Structures, a part of the overall AASHTO organizational structure

SDC = specified density concrete

TFHRC = Turner-Fairbank Highway Research Center

NOTATION

B = coefficient in the general form of the expression for modulus of elasticity of concrete that represents an offset in the modulus of elasticity

C = coefficient in the general form of the expression for modulus of elasticity of concrete multiplied by the unit weight and compressive strength terms

E_c = modulus of elasticity of concrete

f'_c = concrete compressive strength in reference to material tests values and specified compressive strength in reference to articles of the AASHTO LRFD Specification

f_{ct} = concrete splitting tensile strength

f_{pe} = effective stress in the prestressing steel after losses

f_r = modulus of rupture of concrete

F_{sp} = splitting ratio, splitting tensile strength divided by the square root of compressive strength

$F_{sp,LL}$ = lower limit on splitting ratio used in prediction expressions

$F_{sp,UL}$ = upper limit on splitting ratio used in prediction expressions

K_1 = correction factor for source of aggregate

n_1, n_2 = coefficient in the general form of the expression for modulus of elasticity of concrete that are the exponents for unit weight and compressive strength

V_{ci} = nominal shear resistance provided by concrete when inclined cracking results from combined shear and moment

V_p = component of nominal shear resistance provided by prestressing force

w_c = concrete unit weight, a measure of concrete density

$w_{c,LL}$ = lower limit on unit weight used in prediction expressions

$w_{c,trans}$ = transition unit weight used in prediction

$w_{c,UL}$ = upper limit on unit weight used in prediction expressions

β = factor relating effect of longitudinal strain on the shear capacity of concrete, as indicated by the ability of diagonally cracked concrete to transmit tension

λ = lightweight concrete modification factor

ϕ = resistance factor

CHAPTER 1. INTRODUCTION

INTRODUCTION

Much of the fundamental basis for the current lightweight concrete provisions in the AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications[1] is based on research of lightweight concrete (LWC) from the 1960s.[2-5] The LWC that was part of this research used traditional mixes of coarse aggregate, fine aggregate, portland cement, and water. Broad-based advancement in concrete technology over the past 50 years has given rise to significant advancements in concrete mechanical and durability performance. Research during the past 30 years including the recent NCHRP studies on different aspects of high-strength concrete has resulted in revisions to the AASHTO LRFD Specifications to capitalize on the benefits of high-strength normal weight concrete (NWC). However, as described by Russell[6], many of the design equations in the AASHTO LRFD Specifications are based on data that do not include tests of LWC specimens, particularly with regard to structural members with compressive strengths in excess of 6 ksi (41 MPa).

The Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) at the Turner-Fairbank Highway Research Center (TFHRC) has executed a research program investigating the performance of LWC with concrete compressive strengths in the range of 6 to 10 ksi (41 to 69 MPa) and equilibrium densities between 0.125 kcf to 0.135 kcf (2000 to 2160 kg/m^3). The research program used LWC with three different lightweight aggregates that are intended to be representative of those available in North America. The program included tests from 27 precast/prestressed LWC girders to investigate topics including transfer length and development length of prestressing strand, the time-dependent prestress losses, and shear strength of LWC. The development and splice length of mild steel reinforcement used in girders and decks made with LWC was also investigated using 40 reinforced concrete (RC) beams. While much of the research program focused on structural behavior, it also included a material characterization component wherein the compressive strength, elastic modulus, and splitting tensile strength of the concrete mixes used in the structural testing program were assessed. One key outcome of the research program is to recommend changes to the AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications relevant to LWC.

This document describes the results of mechanical property testing that was conducted as part of the prestressed girder and RC beam testing. The mechanical properties of LWC tested in this study are included in a database of mechanical property tests on LWC that was collected from test results available in the literature. This document describes the LWC database and the analysis of mechanical properties in the database. Design expressions in the current edition of the AASHTO LRFD Specifications are compared to the database. Potential revisions to the AASHTO LRFD Specifications relating to LWC are presented.

OBJECTIVE

There are three objectives for this document. The first objective is to describe the results of mechanical property tests on LWC conducted at TFHRC. The second objective is to describe a LWC database including the TFHRC test results and to describe the analysis of the database. The third objective is to develop and present potential revisions to the AASHTO LRFD Specifications relating to the mechanical properties of LWC.

OUTLINE OF DOCUMENT

Introductory material is contained in Chapter 2 and 3 and includes an introduction, a summary of the mechanical properties of LWC, a description of the gap of equilibrium densities that currently exists in AASHTO LRFD, and a summary of LWC modification factors. Chapter 3 describes the LWC mechanical property tests, summarizes the test results, and provides a discussion of the results. A description of the LWC mechanical test database is given in Chapter 4 and includes statistical information about the database. Chapter 5 compares the results of the LWC mechanical tests to design expressions and describes the development of prediction expressions. Potential revisions to the AASHTO LRFD Specifications are included in Chapter 6.

The units for stress and elastic modulus are ksi and the units for unit weight are kcf for all expressions unless stated otherwise. SI units are given in parentheses for values in the text and conversion factors are provided for values in the tables. References to the paper and reports used in the LWC database are included in the last section of this document.

SUMMARY OF PRELIMINARY RECOMMENDATIONS

Four revisions to the AASHTO LRFD Specifications are proposed in this document. The revisions are related to the mechanical properties of LWC and are based on the analysis of a database developed for this research effort. A revised definition of LWC is proposed to include concrete with lightweight aggregates up to a unit weight of 0.135 kcf (2160 kg/m^3), which is considered the lower limit for NWC. Also the terms “sand-lightweight concrete” and “all-lightweight concrete” are removed in the proposed definition to allow other types of LWC mixtures. A revised expression for modulus of elasticity is proposed based on an analysis of several existing design expressions and many potential design expressions. A LWC modification factor is proposed to potentially allow a more unified approach of accounting for the mechanical properties of LWC in the AASHTO LRFD Specifications. A revised expression for the modulus of rupture is proposed and utilizes the proposed lightweight concrete modification factor. The development of the proposed revisions is described in Chapter 5 and are summarized with proposed specification language in Chapter 6.

CHAPTER 2. BACKGROUND

INTRODUCTION

This chapter provides background information relevant to the focus of the research effort. This information includes a description of the mechanical properties of LWC, the gap of equilibrium densities in the AASHTO LRFD Specifications, and the LWC modification factor.

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF LWC

The aggregate in LWC can either be manufactured or natural, with a cellular pore system providing for a lower density particle. The density of lightweight aggregate is approximately half of that of normal weight rock. The reduced dead weight of the LWC has many benefits in building and bridge construction such as smaller, lighter members, longer spans, and reduced substructures and foundations requirements.(7)

As compared to NWC, LWC tends to exhibit two specific mechanical property reductions. The modulus of elasticity and the tensile strength of LWC tend to be reduced as compared to a similar compressive strength NWC. These differences are generally attributed to the characteristics of the lightweight aggregate. The reduced modulus of elasticity results in larger deflections, larger prestress losses, and longer transfer lengths. The tensile strength of the lightweight aggregate is typically less than that of normal weight aggregate. The performance of concrete structures is affected by the tensile strength of concrete in several significant ways. The reduced tensile strength of LWC can affect the shear strength, cracking strength at the release of prestress, and bond strength of prestressed and non-prestressed reinforcement.(7)

EQUILIBRIUM DENSITY GAP IN AASHTO LRFD

The definition for LWC in the AASHTO LRFD specifications(1) covers concrete having lightweight aggregate and an air-dry unit weight less than or equal to 0.120 kcf (1920 kg/m^3). Normal weight concrete is defined as having a unit weight from 0.135 to 0.155 kcf (2160 to 2480 kg/m^3). Concretes in the gap of densities between 0.120 and 0.135 kcf (1920 to 2160 kg/m^3) are commonly referred to as “specified density concrete” and are not directly addressed by the AASHTO LRFD Specifications. Specified density concrete (SDC) typically contains a mixture of normal weight and lightweight coarse aggregate.

Modifications to AASHTO LRFD are needed to remove the SDC-related ambiguity, to give the designer the freedom of specifying a slightly lower density than NWC, and to allow for appropriate design with SDC. The inclusion of SDC into AASHTO LRFD could take many forms, but would likely require modifications to both terminology and design expressions.

FACTOR FOR LWC TENSILE STRENGTH

The tendency for LWC to have a reduced tensile strength is not treated consistently in the AASHTO LRFD Specifications. There are many articles where the $\sqrt{f_c'}$ term is used to represent concrete tensile strength. The provisions for shear and tension development length of mild reinforcement currently include a modification for LWC. However, the tensile stress limits in prestressed concrete do not include a modification for LWC. A potential option to provide a more uniform treatment of LWC tensile strength would be to add the definition of a modification factor for LWC, such as λ, to Section 5.4 which could then be referenced in other articles. Then the factor could be added to design expressions where the $\sqrt{f_c'}$ term is used to represent concrete tensile strength.

CHAPTER 3. RESEARCH ON LWC AT TFHRC

INTRODUCTION

This research program focused on LWC with compressive strengths in the range of 6 to 10 ksi (41 to 69 MPa) and equilibrium densities between 0.125 kcf and 0.135 kcf (2000 and 2160 kg/m^3). The research program used LWC with three different lightweight aggregates to produce 27 precast/prestressed LWC girders and 40 reinforced concrete (RC) beams. While the FHWA program focused on structural behavior, it also had a material characterization component that included mechanical property tests on the concrete mixes used in the structural testing program. Mechanical tests included the compressive strength, elastic modulus, and splitting tensile strength. The concrete unit weight was determined using several methods.

This section describes the LWC mix design selection process, summarizes the specimen fabrication at the precaster's facility, and gives details of the specimen testing. The test results are discussed and compared to design expressions.

RESEARCH SIGNIFICANCE

There is a limited amount of test data on the mechanical properties of high-strength specified density concrete. This research project includes a significant number of tests on this type of concrete. The high-strength specified density concrete data from this research is included into a LWC database that covers a range of unit weights in order to determine trends for LWC as a function of unit weight. New design expressions for mechanical properties are proposed for LWC as function of unit weight as opposed to the more common method of using concrete constituent materials.

LWC MIX DESIGNS

The Expanded Shale, Clay, and Slate Institute (ESCSI) assisted FHWA in obtaining specified density mixes that had been used in production. One of the criteria for this research project was to use lightweight aggregate sources that were geographically distributed across the United States. Additional selection criteria included mixes using a large percentage of the coarse aggregate as lightweight coarse aggregate, mixes using natural sand as the fine aggregate, and mixes with a target equilibrium density between 0.125 and 0.135 kcf (2000 and 2160 kg/m^3). In order to make sure that the behavior of the concrete would be controlled by the lightweight aggregate, only mixes with greater than 50% of the coarse aggregate as lightweight aggregate were considered. The concrete density needed to be in the range of densities not currently covered by the AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications[1] because of the limited amount of test data in this density range. The literature has shown that silica fume can increase LWC compressive strength [8-10] and has also been shown to improve bond of mild steel reinforcement and prestressing strand.[11] As a result, mixes that included silica fume were not selected for this experimental study so that the results would be representative of mechanical properties for specified density concrete without silica fume and most likely conservative for specified density concrete with silica fume.

Three mix designs were selected with a design compressive strength greater than or equal to 6.0 ksi (41.4 MPa) to represent concrete that could be used for bridge girders. Another mix design was selected that had a design compressive strength less than 6.0 ksi (41.4 MPa) to represent concrete that could be used for a bridge deck.

The mix designs selected are shown in Table 1. Each uses partial replacement of the coarse aggregate with lightweight aggregate to achieve their reduced unit weight. The lightweight aggregates in the mixes were Haydite, an expanded shale from Ohio, Stalite, an expanded slate from North Carolina, and Utelite, an expanded shale from Utah. The normal weight coarse aggregate was No. 67 Nova Scotia granite. Natural river sand was used as the fine aggregate. Type III portland cement was used to obtain the high early strengths typically required in high-strength precast girders. Admixtures included a water reducer, an air entrainer, and a high range water reducer.

Table 1. Selected Concrete Mix Designs.

Cast Date	**unit**	**Haydite Girder (HG)**	**Stalite Girder (SG)**	**Utelite Girder (UG)**	**Stalite Deck (SD)**
Design 28-Day Strength	ksi	6.0	10.0	7.0	4.0
Design Release Strength	ksi	3.50	7.5	4.2	-
Target Unit Weight	kcf	0.130	0.126	0.126	0.125
Lightweight Coarse Aggregate	kips	0.80	0.88	0.74	0.51
Normal Weight Coarse	kips	0.52	0.25	0.39	0.73
Normal Weight Sand	kips	1.19	1.22	1.27	1.31
Class F Fly Ash	kips	-	-	0.15	0.12
Type III Portland Cement	kips	0.75	0.80	0.60	0.50 †
Water	kips	0.27	0.25	0.26	0.27
Water Reducer	oz	19	19	19	10
Air Entrainer	oz	2	2	2	4
High Range Water Reducer	oz	34	34	34	15
Water / Cementitious Materials		0.36	0.31	0.34	0.43

† Note that this mix design used Type II Portland Cement

Units: 1.0 ksi = 6.89 MPa, 0.001 kcf = 16.01 kg/m^3, 1.0 kip = 4.45 kN, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

SPECIMEN FABRICATION

The girders were fabricated at the Standard Concrete Products (SCP) plant in Mobile, Alabama. Figure 1 is a photograph of the fabrication yard showing two of the beds used to fabricate the girders for FHWA. The quality control building and batch plant is shown in Figure 2. The fabricator was asked to prescriptively produce the concrete mixes, without trying to adjust them for target strengths or unit weight. This was intended to remove batch-to-batch variations as a variable in the study. The lightweight aggregates were stored in three piles at the plant and watered continuously using a sprinkler on each pile as shown in Figure 3.

Figure 1. Photo. Prestress fabrication plant for the LWC girders and splice beams.

Figure 2. Photo. Quality control building (left) and batch plant.

Figure 3. Photo. Lightweight aggregate stockpiles at precaster's facility with continuous sprinklers.

After mixing, the precaster's personnel performed testing of the fresh concrete properties, and made 4 x 8 inch (102 x 203 mm) cylinders for quality control purposes. The percent air, slump, concrete temperature, ambient air temperature, and unit weight measured and recorded by the precaster's personnel are shown in Table 2. Tables of the batch weights automatically recorded by the batch plant for each cast are in Appendix A. The results of the compressive strength tests completed by the precaster's personnel are in Appendix B.

Independently, FHWA personnel made 4 x 8 inch (102 x 203 mm) and 6 x 12 inch (152 x 305 mm) cylinders following ASTM C31(12) for mechanical property testing and density measurements. The cylinders were cast in plastic cylinder molds and after stripping were marked with the mix and casting date in paint marker. The cylinders made by FHWA were stripped the day after casting. Mechanical tests performed for release strength and design strength during girder fabrication utilized the testing equipment in the precaster's quality control building. The remaining cylinders were loaded into wooded crates, packed with sand, and shipped by flatbed truck to TFHRC in McLean, Virginia.

Table 2. Fresh Concrete Properties

Mix Date	Mix Design	% Air	Slump (inch)	Concrete Temperature (°F)	Ambient Temperature (°F)	Unit Weight (kcf)
5/14/2008	HG	2.75	10.5	70	78	134.2
	SG	3.0	10.5	65	78	125.4
	UG	4.0	10.0	67	78	132.3
5/29/2008	HG	--	8.25	88	89	135.9
	SG	4.25	6.0	91	89	128.0
	UG	4.75	10.0	87	90	133.3
5/30/2008	UG	5.0	9.25	88	88	133.7
6/3/2008	HG	3.75	7.5	91	82	131.1
6/9/2008	SG	3.75	7.5	95	89	126.6
	UG	4.25	9.0	90	90	136.3
6/10/2008	HG	4.0	9.0	83	73	138.4
	UG	4.25	9.5	87	73	136.2
6/13/2008	HG	4.25	8.5	85	82	--
	SG	4.0	8.0	85	82	--
	UG	3.75	8.5	80	81	--
6/20/2008	HG	4.25	8.5	82	82	134.4
	SG	4.25	7.25	87	82	125.6
	UG	4.0	9.0	81	82	128.1

Units: 1.0 inch = 25.4 mm, 1 °F = 5(F-32)/9 °C, 0.001 kcf = 16.01 kg/m^3

SPECIMEN TESTING

This section describes the mechanical property testing and density measurements performed on the LWC cylinders. Compression tests were performed to determine the compressive strength and elastic modulus. Splitting tensile tests were performed to determine the indirect tensile strength. Density measurements were made to determine the air-dry density of cylinders used for compression testing, and on separate cylinders for determining the oven-dry density and equilibrium density.

After stripping the plastic molds, the cylinders were air-dried outside under a covered porch that was part of the precaster’s quality control building. The ends of the cylinders that were tested at the precaster’s facility were ground using a concrete grinding wheel attached to a hand-held grinder. Cylinders tested at TFHRC were prepared using a laboratory-grade concrete cylinder grinding machine.

The cylinders tested at the precaster's facility during girder fabrication used a 200-kip (890 kN) Forney testing machine. At TFHRC, cylinders were tested with a 1000-kip (4400 kN) Forney testing machine.

COMPRESSION TESTING

Compression tests were performed on 4 x 8 inch (102 x 203 mm) and 6 x 12 inch (152 x 305 mm) cylinders according to ASTM C39 (13) to determine the compressive strength at release of prestressing, at 28 days, and at girder testing. At both the precaster's facility and TFHRC, neoprene pads were used inside steel caps at each end.

A summary of the results of the compressive strength tests on 4 x 8 inch (102 x 203 mm) cylinders for all three girder mixes is given in Table 3. Detailed results by girder mix, casting date, and specimen age is given in Appendix C. The detailed results of compression tests on 6 x 12 inch (152 x 305 mm) cylinders for all three girder mixes are also given in Appendix C. The air-dry density was calculated using the measured cylinder weight and measured cylinder lengths and diameters to calculate an average volume. The compressive strengths and densities shown are the based on the average of three cylinders.

The elastic modulus was determined following ASTM C469[14] using one of the 4 x 8 inch (102 x 203 mm) cylinders intended for compressive strength testing. Cylinder displacement during loading was measured using a compressometer with a dial gage that was read to the nearest ten-thousandth of an inch (0.003 mm). Displacement readings were taken at loading increments of 5.0 kips (22.2 kN) up 40% of the failure load of a companion compressive strength test. Typically, one cylinder was tested first for compressive strength to determine the proper load level for determining the elastic modulus. A summary of elastic modulus test results are given in Table 3 with detailed results given in Appendix C.

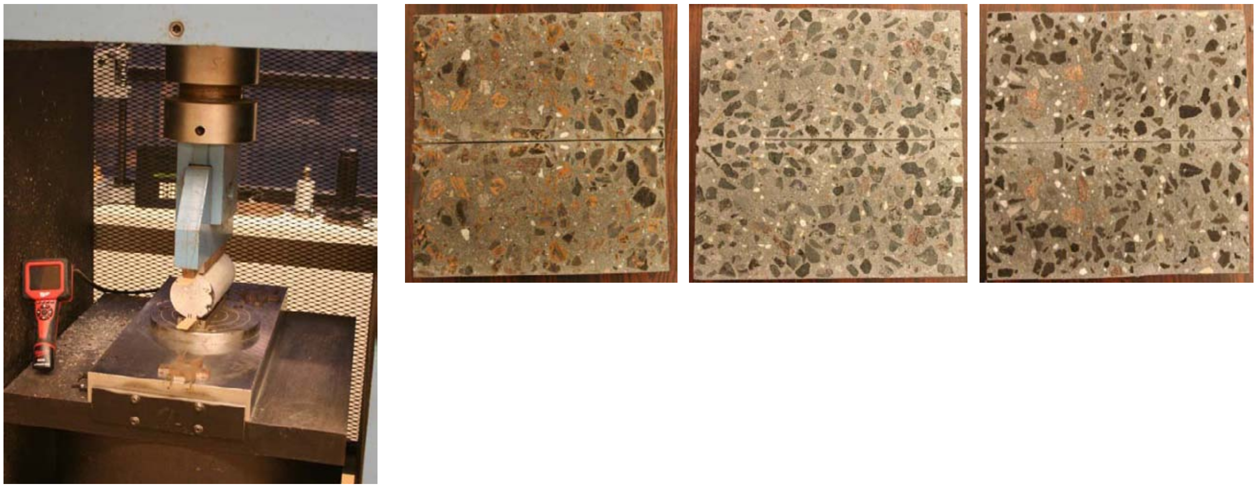
Table 3. Average Concrete Properties from Tests on 4 x 8 inch Cylinders.

Concrete Mix	Specimen Age	Compressive Strength (ksi)	Air-Dry Density (kcf)	Splitting Tensile Strength (ksi)	Elastic Modulus (ksi)
HG	Release	7.07	0.133	0.607	3840
	28 Day	9.50	0.132	0.714	4470
	Test Day	10.45	0.130	0.771	4320
SG	Release	7.32	0.125	0.604	3770
	28 Day	9.66	0.125	0.680	4140
	Test Day	10.56	0.123	0.717	4360
UG	Release	6.04	0.131	0.569	3500
	28 Day	8.68	0.130	0.685	4110
	Test Day	10.10	0.127	0.757	4150
SD	28 Day	5.67	0.138	--	--

Units: 1.0 ksi = 6.89 MPa, 0.001 kcf = 16.01 kg/m^3

SPLITTING TENSILE TESTING

The indirect tensile strength was measured on 4 x 8 inch (102 x 203 mm) cylinders using the splitting tensile test described in ASTM C496[(15)]. A steel apparatus was used to align the cylinder, bearing strips, and supplemental bearing bar. One-eighth inch (3.2 mm) thick luaun plywood cut into 1.0 inch (25.4 mm) wide strips was used for the bearing strips. The length and diameter of the cylinder was measured along the likely failure plane. The cylinders were loaded at the prescribed loading rate until the peak load was achieved. The first load discontinuity, indicating the partial splitting tensile cracking of the specimen, and also the overall peak load, indicating the point when the splitting crack fully traversed the specimen, were both recorded. The peak load was used to calculate the splitting tensile strength per ASTM C496. Figure 4 shows a test in progress. The figure also shows and adjacent faces of typical broken cylinders for the three girder mixes. A summary of the splitting tensile test results are given in Table 3 with detailed results given in Appendix C.



(a) Specimen during test (b) HG mix (c) SG mix (d) UG mix

Figure 4. Photo. Splitting tension test setup and broken specimens.

DENSITY TESTING

Air-dry and oven-dry density was measured on 6 x 12 inch (152 x 305 mm) cylinders. The cylinders were cast with the cylinders for compression testing and split cylinder testing. The procedure in ASTM C567[16] specifies a curing regimen that could not be followed with the equipment available at the precaster’s facility and would have been interrupted by the necessity of shipping all of the specimens back to TFHRC. Once the specimens arrived at TFHRC, they were stored in a lime curing bath at 76 °F (24.4 °C) for 166 days to restore the moisture lost in the field and during shipping. After saturating the cylinders, the weight of the submerged cylinder and the weight of the saturated cylinder in air was measured according to ASTM C567 and then used to calculate the volume. Half of the cylinders were placed in an environmental chamber at 75 °F (23.9 °C) and 50% humidity to determine the air-dry density with time. The other half of the cylinders were placed in an oven at 230 °F (110 °C). The weight of the cylinders was measured periodically and used to calculate the concrete density.

The average air-dry density results for each mix are given in Table 4 and are listed by days of drying. Detailed results for each cast are in Appendix C and were calculated by averaging the values of three cylinders from each cast. Table 5 gives the average oven-dry density for each girder mix and detailed results for each cast are in Appendix C.

In ASTM C567, the term “equilibrium density” is the air-dry unit weight reached when the change in unit weight is less than 0.5% per 28-day period. All air-dry cylinders reached the threshold of changing by less than 0.5% per 28-day period by the first recorded measurement after beginning air drying at 114 days. The equilibrium density is then approximately the density at 114 days. Similarly, the oven-dry density cylinders reached the threshold of changing by less than 0.5% per 1-day period by the first recorded measurement after beginning oven drying at 27 days. The oven-dry density is then approximately the density at 27 days.

Table 4. Average Density of 6 x 12 inch Cylinders by Days of Air Drying.

Girder Mix	Cylinder Density (kcf) by Drying Time (days)				
	0	114	271	404	516
HG	0.134	0.132	0.131	0.131	0.130
SG	0.126	0.125	0.124	0.124	0.124
UG	0.133	0.131	0.131	0.131	0.130

Units: 0.001 kcf = 16.01 kg/m^3

Table 5. Average Density of 6 x 12 inch Cylinders by Days of Oven Drying.

Girder Mix	Cylinder Density (kcf) by Drying Time (days)				
	0	27	33	47	58
HG	0.137	0.129	0.127	0.127	0.126
SG	0.132	0.124	0.124	0.123	0.123
UG	0.138	0.130	0.129	0.128	0.128

Units: 0.001 kcf = 16.01 kg/m^3

DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

This section discusses the importance of the results from the compressive strength, elastic modulus, and splitting tensile strength tests. Then comparisons are made with design expressions from AASHTO LRFD Specifications, NCHRP Project 12-64, and ACI 363-10.

COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH

The development of compressive strength with time for the HG, SG, and UG mixes is shown in Figure 5, Figure 6, and Figure 7, respectively. The compressive strengths shown are from tests on 4 x 8 inch (102 x 203 mm) cylinders and each strength gain “curve” represents tests on concrete from the same casting date. The data used to create the figures is given in Appendix C. The horizontal axis is displayed as logarithmic time in days to emphasize the intervals of time in which cylinders were typically tested. The first group of cylinder tests was at release of prestressing and occurred between 1 and 5 days after casting. The second group of tests was intended to represent the 28 day strengths. These tests actually occurred between 27 and 32 days after casting with 78% occurring between 27 and 29 days after casting. The third group of tests was performed with the prestressed girder tests conducted as part of a broader research program to investigate the development length of prestressing strands and the shear behavior. The tests actually occurred between 651 and 1,090 days after casting. Throughout this section of the report these groups of tests will be referred to as “release”, “28 day”, and “girder test”.

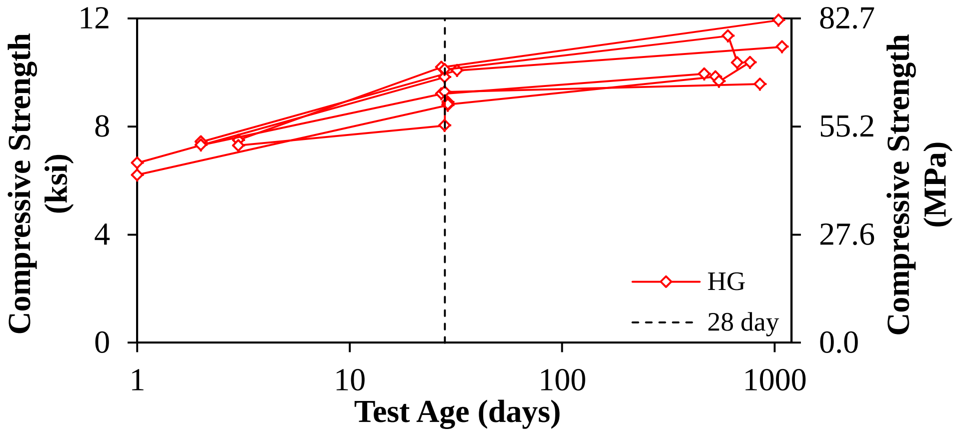


Figure 5. Graph. Compressive Strength with Time for HG Mix.

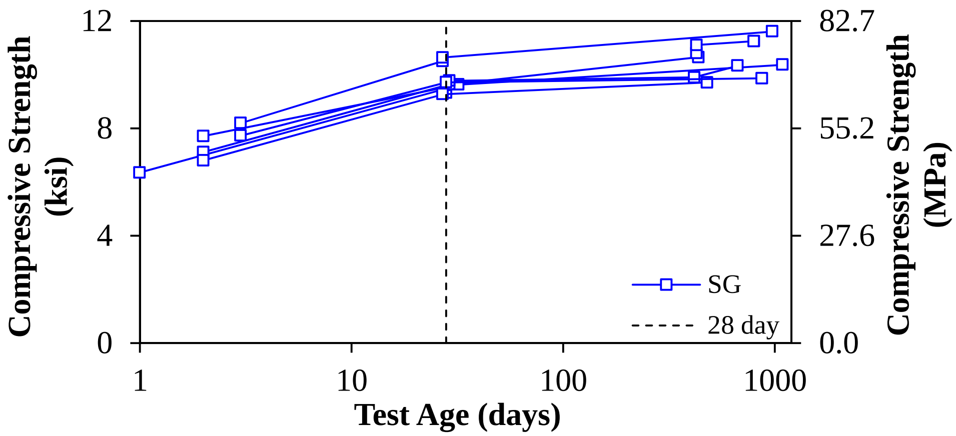


Figure 6. Graph. Compressive Strength with Time for SG Mix.

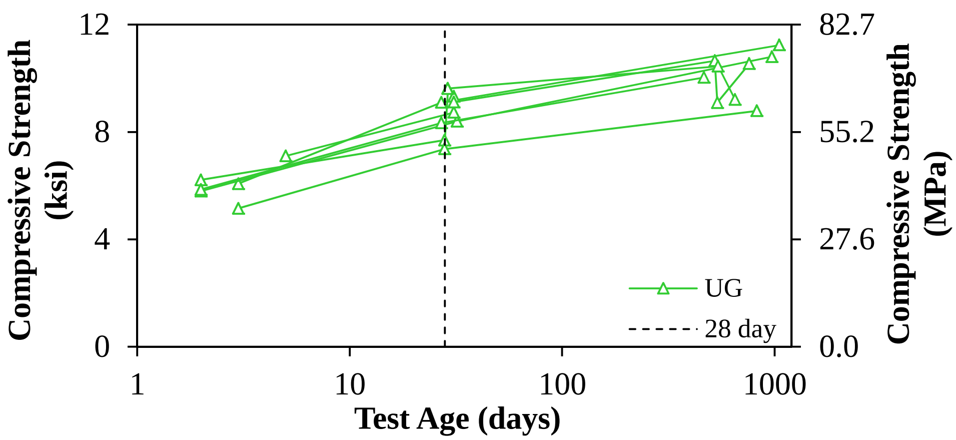


Figure 7. Graph. Compressive Strength with Time for UG Mix.

SPLITTING TENSILE STRENGTH

The splitting tensile strength (f_{ct}) versus compressive strength (f_c') is shown in Figure 8. The horizontal axis is shown as $\sqrt{f_c'}$ because this term is commonly associated with concrete tensile strength. Splitting tensile strength is used in the AASHTO LRFD Specifications[(1)] to define the LWC modification factor for shear (Article 5.8.2.2) and to define a LWC modification factor that increases the development length of mild reinforcement in tension (Article 5.11.2.1.2).

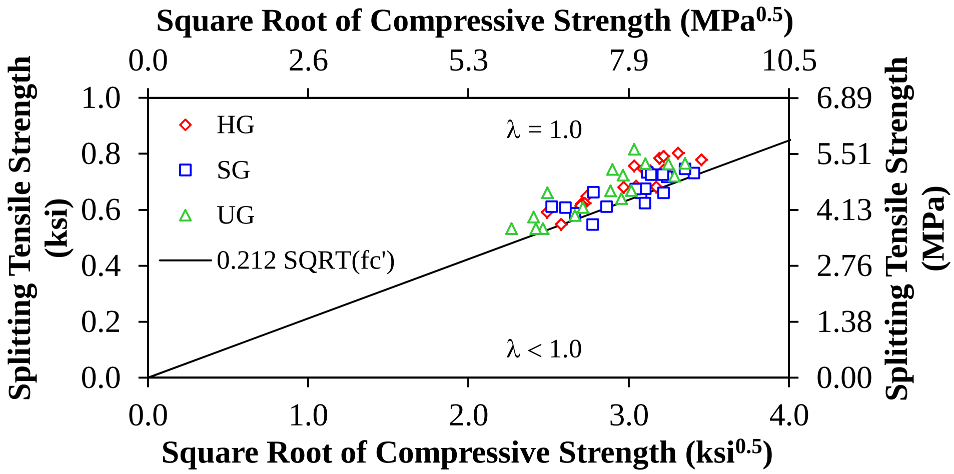


Figure 8. Graph. Splitting Tensile Strength with Square Root of Compressive Strength.

The expression for the LWC modification factor for shear in Article 5.8.2.2 is given by Eq. 1. The ratio of f_{ct} to $\sqrt{f_c'}$ is known as the splitting ratio. Eq. 1 can be rearranged to be expressed as a function of the splitting ratio as shown in Eq. 2. From Article 5.8.2.2, a splitting ratio less than 0.212 indicates the need to modify the $\sqrt{f_c'}$ term in all expressions given in Articles 5.8.2 and 5.8.3 for LWC. A splitting ratio greater than or equal to 0.212 does not require modification of the $\sqrt{f_c'}$ term.

$$4.7f_{ct} = \sqrt{f_c'} \qquad \text{(Eq. 1)}$$

$$\text{Splitting Ratio: } f_{ct}/\sqrt{f_c'} = 1/4.7 = 0.212 \qquad \text{(Eq. 2)}$$

The modification for the development length of mild reinforcement in tension defined in Article 5.11.2.1.2 is given by Eq. 3. Rearranging in terms of the splitting ratio, Eq. 4 shows that the limiting ratio is 0.22, similar to the ratio used for the expressions for shear.

$$0.22\sqrt{f_c'}/f_{ct} \geq 1.0 \qquad \text{(Eq. 3)}$$

$$\text{Splitting Ratio: } f_{ct}/\sqrt{f_c'} = 0.22 \qquad \text{(Eq. 4)}$$

An expression for f_{ct} using the limiting splitting ratio of 0.212 is given by Eq. 5. The expression is also shown in Figure 8 with the LWC test data from this investigation. Nearly all (96%) of the data points in Figure 8 are above the limiting splitting ratio of 0.212 indicating that modifications for these LWC mixes would not be necessary.

The modification factor for LWC is also known as the λ-factor. A splitting ratio greater than or equal to a limiting value indicates no modification is needed and λ is taken as unity. A splitting ratio less than the limiting value indicates modification is needed and λ is taken as less than unity. Eq. 2 is rearranged in the form of a λ-factor and is given by Eq. 6.

$$f_{ct} = 0.212\sqrt{f_c'} \qquad \text{(Eq. 5)}$$

$$\lambda = \frac{f_{ct}}{0.212\sqrt{f_c'}} \qquad \text{(Eq. 6)}$$

DEVELOPMENT OF STRENGTH AND ELASTIC MODULUS WITH TIME

The development of compressive strength (i.e., increase in f_c' with time) is shown in Figure 5, Figure 6, and Figure 7. As the compressive strength develops, the splitting tensile strength and elastic modulus also increase. The ratio of f_c' at release and girder test to the f_c' at 28 days is given in Table 6. The value shown is the mean of the ratios for all three girder mixes. The coefficient of variation (COV) is also shown. Similar mean ratios for f_{ct} and E_c are also given in Table 6. The table shows that the mean ratio of f_c' is lower than the ratio f_{ct} and E_c at release and higher at girder test. Compared to the value at release, f_c' developed more between release and 28-days and between 28-days and girder test than f_{ct} and E_c. The mean ratio for E_c between 28-days and girder test was approximately unity indicating that the elastic modulus was almost fully developed at 28-days, even though the compressive strength and splitting tensile strength continued to develop.

Table 6. Mean Ratio of Compressive Strength, Splitting Tensile Strength, and Elastic Modulus at Release and Girder Test to their Values at 28-days.

	Release		Girder Test	
Ratio	**mean**	**COV**	**mean**	**COV**
$\frac{f_c'}{(f_c')_{28\ day}}$	0.73	7.2%	1.12	8.4%
$\frac{f_{ct}}{(f_{ct})_{28\ day}}$	0.86	6.2%	1.08	6.4%
$\frac{E_c}{(E_c)_{28\ day}}$	0.88	5.7%	1.01	9.3%

Design expressions for E_c and the λ-factor (incorporating f_{ct}) are typically based on specified minimum 28 days test values. Values from normalized design expressions that remain constant during the development of compressive strength will result in predictions of structural performance that also can be expected to remain constant. For example, the splitting factor is an example of f_{ct} normalized by $\sqrt{f_c'}$. If the splitting factor remains constant for data pairs of f_{ct} and f_c' tested at different times, then the resulting λ-factor will be the same and the accuracy of the design expression to predict the cracking behavior can be expected to be similar with respect to time. Figure 9 shows that the splitting factor for the LWC mixes tested in this investigation is relatively constant with time. The horizontal line in Figure 9 represents the limiting splitting ratio of 0.212.

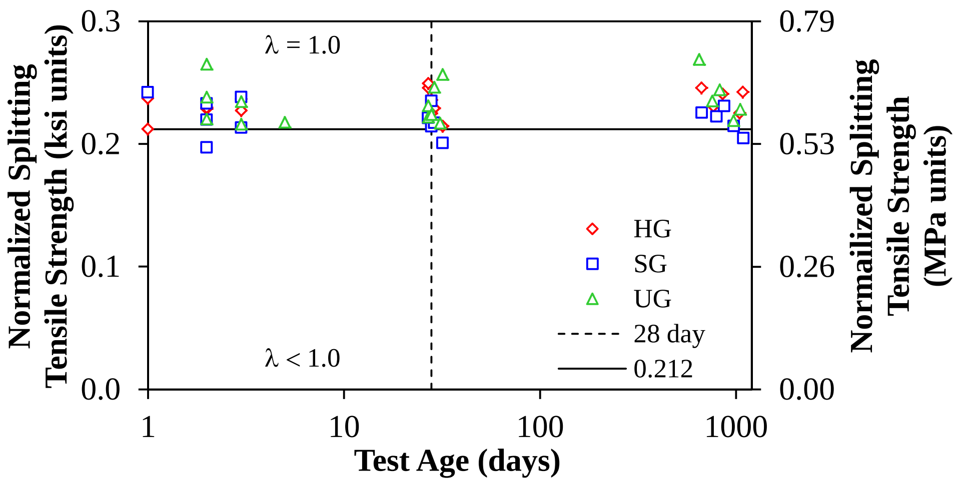


Figure 9. Graph. Splitting Tensile Strength Normalized by $\sqrt{f_c'}$.

The ratio of the splitting factor at release and girder test to the splitting factor at 28 days was calculated for all of the mixes. The ratio mean and COV are shown in Table 7. The mean at both release and girder test were both near unity, indicating that for the LWC mixes tested in this investigation, using $\sqrt{f_c'}$ to normalize f_{ct} results in a design expression whose accuracy changes very little with time.

Table 7. Mean Ratio of Normalized Splitting Tensile Strength at Release and Girder Test to their Values at 28-days.

Normalized Ratio	Release		Girder Test	
	mean	COV	mean	COV
$\frac{[f_{ct}/(f_c')^{0.5}]}{[f_{ct}/(f_c')^{0.5}]_{28\ day}}$	1.00	6.0%	1.02	7.1%

Different normalizing factors were also used to evaluate E_c. Two factors, $\sqrt{f_c'}$ and $f_c'^{\,0.33}$, were selected because of their use in design expressions for E_c in the AASHTO LRFD Specifications and the NCHRP Project 12-64 report. The factors are important because for NWC, f_c' is the only design parameter typically used in the design equation for E_c. Normalized E_c using the two factors is shown in Figure 10 and Figure 11, respectively. The horizontal lines in Figure 10 and Figure 11 at values of 1822 and 2482, respectively, represent the predicted normalized E_c for NWC. The mean ratio of normalized E_c at release and girder test to the normalized E_c at 28 days is given in Table 8. Normalization using $\sqrt{f_c'}$ resulted in means of 1.03 at release and 0.96 at girder test. Both means are near unity, but indicate a slight downward trend for the LWC mixes tested in this investigation. Normalization using $f_c'^{\,0.33}$ resulted in means that were slightly less than unity at both release and girder test.

Table 8. Mean Ratio of Normalized Elastic Modulus at Release and Girder Test to their Values at 28-days.

Normalized Ratio	Release		Girder Test	
	mean	COV	mean	COV
$\frac{[E_c/(f_c')^{0.5}]}{[E_c/(f_c')^{0.5}]_{28\ day}}$	1.03	6.8%	0.96	7.5%
$\frac{[E_c/(f_c')^{0.33}]}{[E_c/(f_c')^{0.33}]_{28\ day}}$	0.98	6.2%	0.97	7.9%
$\frac{[E_c/(w_c)^{1.5}(f_c')^{0.5}]}{[E_c/(w_c)^{1.5}(f_c')^{0.5}]_{28\ day}}$	1.03	7.1%	0.99	6.9%
$\frac{[E_c/(w_c)^{2.5}(f_c')^{0.33}]}{[E_c/(w_c)^{2.5}(f_c')^{0.33}]_{28\ day}}$	0.98	6.9%	1.04	7.3%

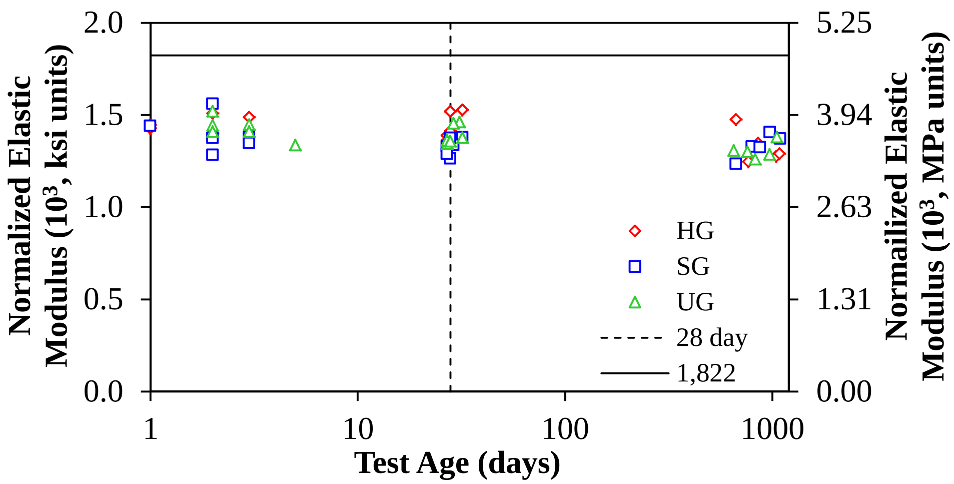


Figure 10. Graph. Elastic Modulus Normalized by $\sqrt{f_c'}$.

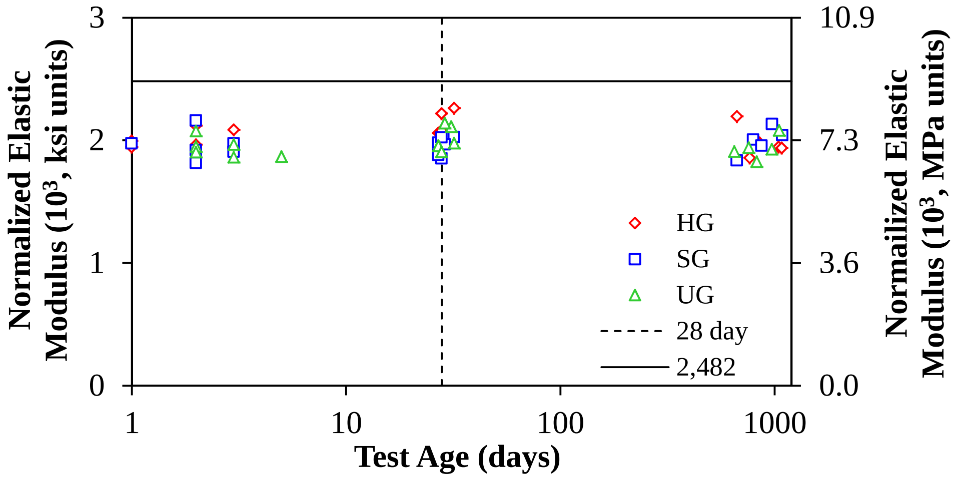


Figure 11. Graph. Elastic Modulus Normalized by $f_c'^{\,0.33}$.

Elastic modulus was also normalized using f_c' with w_c. The factors $w_c^{1.5} f_c'^{\,0.5}$ and $w_c^{2.5} f_c'^{\,0.33}$ were selected because of their use in design expressions for E_c in the AASHTO LRFD Specifications and the NCHRP Project 12-64 report. Normalized E_c for the factors is shown in Figure 12 and Figure 13, where the horizontal lines at 33,000 and 310,000, respectively, represent the predicted normalized E_c for NWC. The mean ratio of normalized E_c at release and girder test was also shown in Table 8 for these factors. The factor $w_c^{1.5} f_c'^{\,0.5}$ gave means that are similar to the means for the factor $\sqrt{f_c'}$, likely due in part to the limited range of unit weights in the data from the LWC mixes tested in this investigation. The factor $w_c^{2.5} f_c'^{\,0.33}$ has a mean at release that is similar to the $f_c'^{\,0.33}$, but the mean at girder test is greater than the mean for $f_c'^{\,0.33}$, indicating a slight upward trend. Figure 13 also shows that nearly all of the data was above the horizontal line for NWC, indicating that the factor $w_c^{2.5} f_c'^{\,0.33}$ predicted an E_c greater than what is expected for NWC.

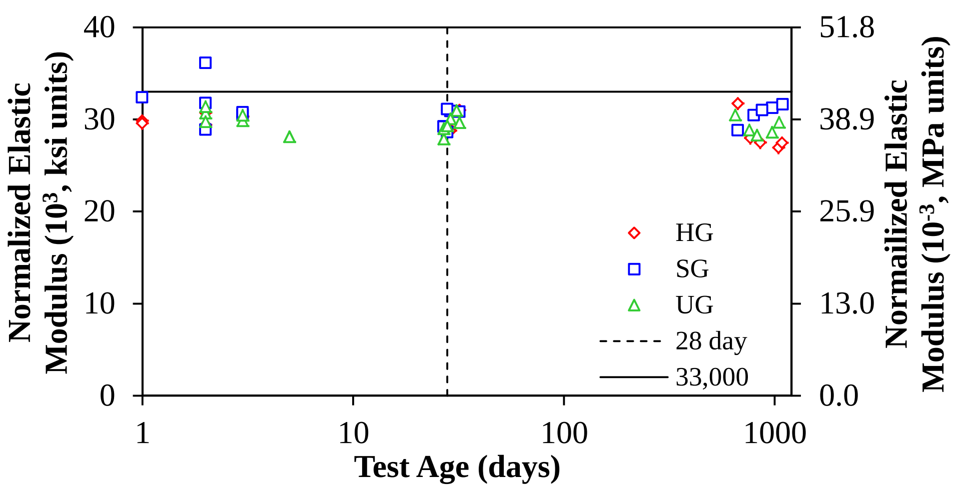


Figure 12. Graph. Elastic Modulus Normalized by $(w_c)^{1.5}(f_c')^{0.5}$.

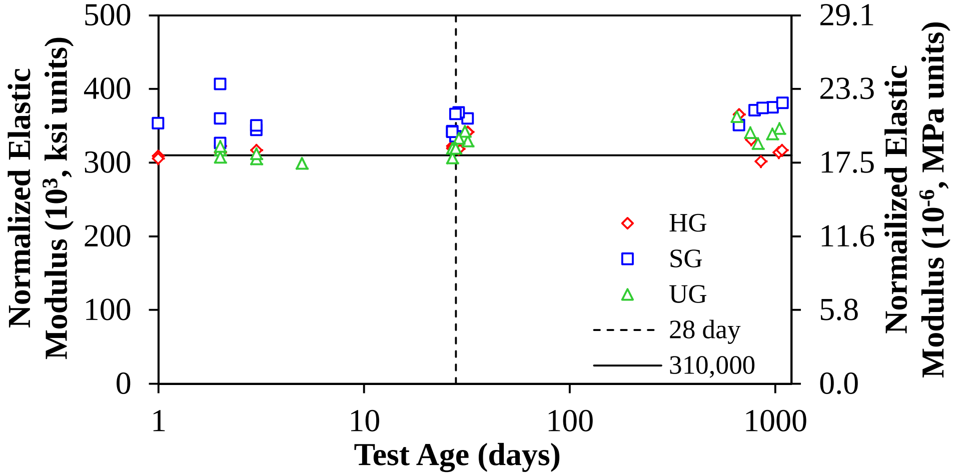


Figure 13. Graph. Elastic Modulus Normalized by $(w_c)^{2.5}(f_c')^{0.33}$.

DESIGN EXPRESSIONS FOR ELASTIC MODULUS

Design expressions for E_c are typically presented in a general form as a function of both f_c' and w_c and then in a simplified form for NWC as a function of only f_c'. The expression for E_c in the AASHTO LRFD Specifications(1) (Article 5.4.2.4) is given by Eq. 7. Article 5.4.2.4 states that the expression is applicable to concrete with unit weight between 0.090 and 0.155 kcf (1440 to 2480 kg/m^3). The simplified expression applicable to NWC found in the commentary (C5.4.2.4) is given by Eq. 8. A design expression for E_c evaluated in the NCHRP Project 12-64 Report(17) is given by Eq. 9. This expression was developed for concrete strengths up to 18 ksi (124 MPa) using over 4400 data points. ACI Committee 363, High-Strength Concrete, gives an expression for E_c in its document, "Report on High-Strength Concrete".(18) The ACI 363 expression is given by Eq. 10.

$$E_c = 33{,}000 K_1 w_c^{1.5}\sqrt{f_c'} \qquad \text{(Eq. 7)}$$

$$E_c = 1{,}820\sqrt{f_c'} \qquad \text{(Eq. 8)}$$

$$E_c = 310{,}000 K_1 w_c^{2.5} f_c'^{\,0.33} \qquad \text{(Eq. 9)}$$

$$E_c = 22.9 w_c^{1.5}\sqrt{f_c'} + 1{,}000{,}000(w_c/145)^{1.5} \qquad \text{(Eq. 10)}$$

(where E_c and f_c' are in psi and w_c is in pcf)

The design expressions for E_c given by Eq. 7 (AASHTO LRFD), Eq. 9 (NCHRP 12-64), and Eq. 10 (ACI 363) were calculated for the LWC data tested in this investigation. The mean test-to-prediction ratio of E_c for the HG, SG, and UG mixes using the three design expressions is given in Table 9. Graphs of the predicted E_c versus the measured E_c are given in Figure 14,

Figure 15, and Figure 16. The mean test-to-prediction ratios in Table 9 and the graphs show that E_c was over-estimated by AASHTO LRFD expression (mean ratio of 0.91), and under-estimated by the NCHRP expression (mean ratio of 1.08) and the ACI 363 expression (mean ratio of 1.03).

The test-to-prediction ratios for the three expressions for E_c given by Eq. 7, Eq. 9, and Eq. 10 are shown graphically in Figure 17, Figure 18, and Figure 19. These three figures show the test-to-prediction ratios versus both compressive strength and unit weight. As shown in Figure 17 and Figure 19, the AASHTO LRFD expression and ACI 363 expression give uniform predictions with compressive strength and unit weight. The NCHRP expression exhibits increased scatter when compared to compressive strength and a decreasing trend in the test-to-prediction ratio with unit weight as shown in Figure 18.

Table 9. Mean Ratio of Measured-to-Predicted Elastic Modulus.

	All		HG		SG		UG	
Prediction Equation	**mean**	**COV**	**mean**	**COV**	**mean**	**COV**	**mean**	**COV**
AASHTO LRFD (Eq. 7)	0.906	5.2%	0.888	4.9%	0.933	5.8%	0.896	3.5%
NCHRP 12-64 (Eq. 9)	1.083	7.2%	1.040	6.1%	1.158	5.4%	1.048	5.3%
ACI 363 (Eq. 10)	1.027	5.0%	1.010	4.7%	1.062	5.0%	1.007	3.4%

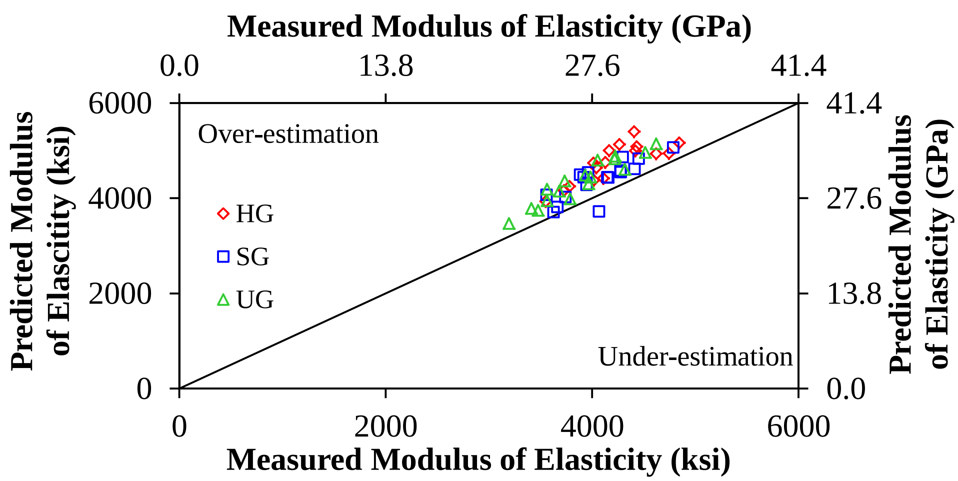


Figure 14. Graph. Comparison of Measured Modulus of Elasticity to Prediction by AASHTO LRFD Equation (Eq. 7).

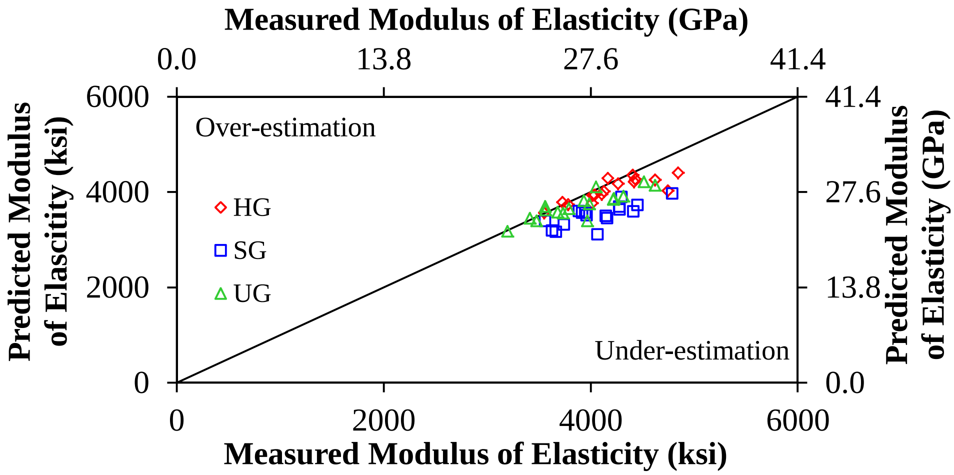


Figure 15. Graph. Comparison of Measured Modulus of Elasticity to Prediction by NCHRP Project 12-64 Equation (Eq. 9).

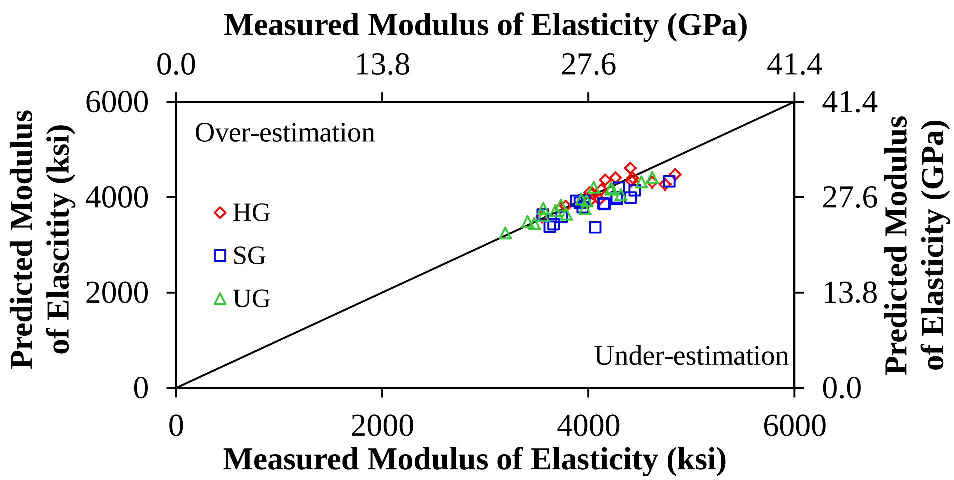


Figure 16. Graph. Comparison of Measured Modulus of Elasticity to Prediction by ACI 363-10 Equation (Eq. 10).

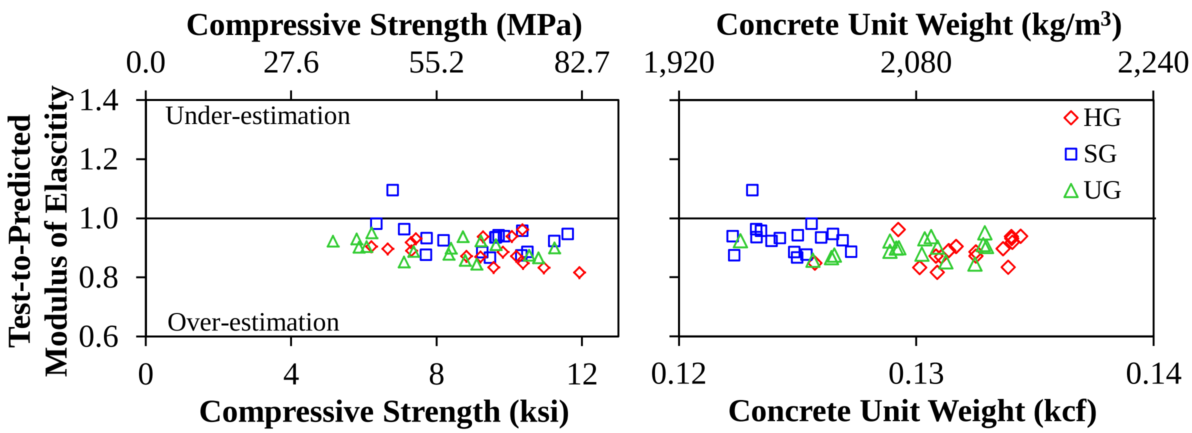


Figure 17. Graph. Modulus of Elasticity Test-Prediction Ratio Compared to Compressive Strength and Unit Weight for AASHTO LRFD Equation (Eq. 7).

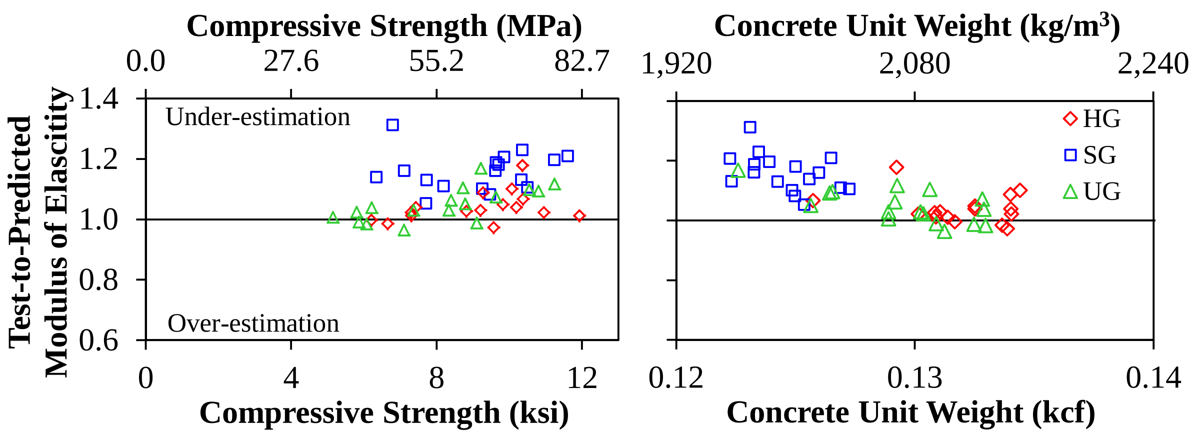


Figure 18. Graph. Modulus of Elasticity Test-Prediction Ratio Compared to Compressive Strength and Unit Weight for NCHRP Project 12-64 Equation (Eq. 9).

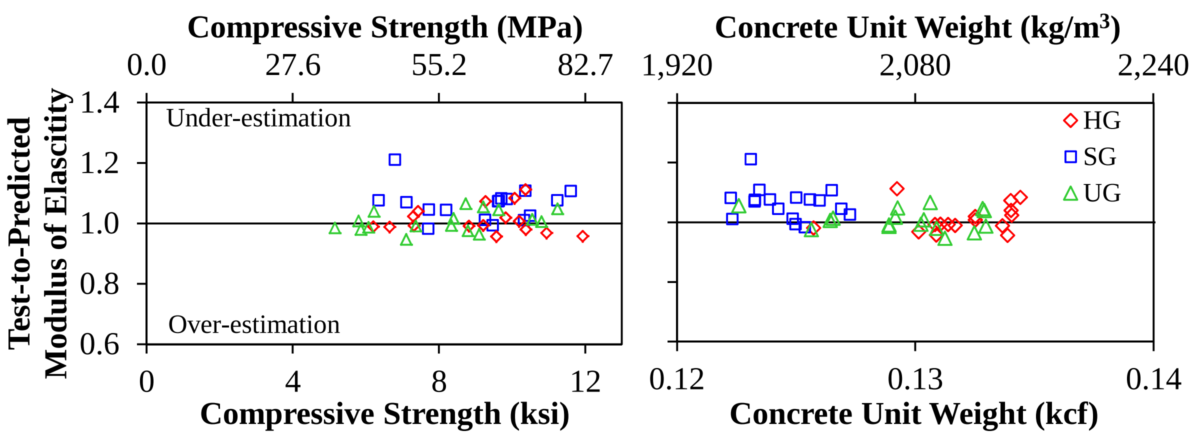


Figure 19. Graph. Modulus of Elasticity Test-Prediction Ratio Compared to Compressive Strength and Unit Weight for ACI 363-10 Equation (Eq. 10).

SUMMARY

The performance of four LWC mix designs were investigated in this research program. The mix designs included two expanded shales and one expanded slate. For the three mix designs applicable to precast girder production, the design compressive strength ranged from 6 to 10 ksi (41 to 69 MPa) and the target unit weight ranged from 0.126 to 0.130 kcf (2020 to 2080 kg/m^3). These mixes were prescriptively produced at the precaster's facility for use in LWC prestressed girders and reinforced concrete beams. The resulting concrete had a range in 28-day compressive strength of only 8.7 to 9.7 ksi (60.0 to 66.9 MPa) and an air-dry density range of 0.125 to 0.132 kcf (2000 to 2110 kg/m^3). The one mix design applicable to field-cast bridge decks used an expanded slate and was used in the production of LWC reinforced concrete beams. The design compressive strength was 4 ksi (18 MPa) and the target unit weight was 0.125 kcf (2000 kg/m^3). The resulting concrete had a 28-day compressive strength of 5.7 ksi (39.3 MPa) and an air-dry density of 0.138 kcf (2210 kg/m^3).

On average, the compressive strength increased with time at a higher rate than the splitting tensile strength or the modulus of elasticity. However, the ratio of splitting tensile strength to $\sqrt{f_c'}$ (known as the splitting ratio), did not vary significantly with time. The ratio of the modulus of elasticity to $w_c^n f_c'^n$, where n were various exponents commonly used in design expressions, also did not vary significantly with time.

The LWC tests results were compared to design expressions for a lightweight modification factor and for modulus of elasticity. Nearly all splitting tensile tests on all three mixes gave splitting ratios that were greater than the splitting ratio requiring modification of LWC for shear and development length of mild steel in tension. The modulus of elasticity was over-estimated by the AASHTO LRFD expression, and under-estimated by the NCHRP 12-64 expression and ACI 363-10 expression.

CHAPTER 4. TFHRC LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE DATABASE

INTRODUCTION

This chapter describes the information available in the overall TFHRC LWC Database and subset databases for modulus of elasticity and splitting tensile strength. The type of information included in each line of the database is described as well as the protocol for deciding which reviewed data was collected and added to the database. The chapter describes the method for choosing lines of data in the database to be used as subset databases for the evaluation of design expressions in the AASHTO LRFD Specifications. The chapter also includes statistical information on the mechanical properties of data in the TFHRC LWC subset databases.

TFHRC LWC DATABASE

A thorough literature review was performed to find published journal papers, conference papers, technical reports, and university dissertations that included tests, analysis, or discussions of LWC. Over 500 references were found in the literature that mentioned LWC. These references were reviewed for LWC data consisting of a compressive strength value and data from at least one other mechanical test. A data line consisted of concrete mix information, the results from at least two mechanical tests, and information about the mechanical tests. A data line represented mechanical tests performed at the same concrete specimen age. The recorded mechanical tests included compressive strength, modulus of elasticity, splitting tensile test, modulus of rupture, and Poisson's Ratio. Up to two measures of concrete density were also recorded. Concrete mix information was recorded including the type of coarse and fine aggregate, the use of chemical admixtures, and the use of supplementary cementitious materials. Information about the mechanical tests was recorded including the specimen size, duration and type of curing, and specimen age.

Several criteria were used to determine whether test data was included in the overall database. A reference was used if it contained at least two data lines. Test result data was only recorded if it was presented in a table, in the text, or as text on a figure. The magnitude of test results was not interpreted from points on a graph. Unpublished test data and NWC test data was not included in the database. Data lines with a compressive strength less than 2.0 ksi (13.8 MPa) were avoided during database collection and were not used for evaluation. Article 5.4.2.1 in the AASHTO LRFD Specifications states that concrete with a compressive strength less than 2.4 ksi (16.5 MPa) should not be used in structural applications. The 2.0 ksi (13.8 MPa) limit for the database was selected so as to include some data below the 2.4 ksi (16.5 MPa) limit for structural concrete without allowing low strength LWC that is commonly used for insulating purposes to bias the analysis of mechanical properties. A limited number of tests on concrete that included lightweight aggregate had a unit weight greater than 0.135 kcf (2160 kg/m^3). This test data was included in the overall database but was not used in any analyses that are described in this document.

The TFHRC LWC Database consists of 3835 data lines. This data was collected from a total of 128 references. The mean number of data lines per reference is 30, while the maximum number of data lines from one reference is 416. There were 69 references that contributed ten or fewer data lines and 18 references that contributed 50 or more data lines. A full list of references for the TFHRC LWC Database is included in Chapter 8.

Table 10 summarizes the types of concrete mixtures in the TFHRC LWC Database. The definitions of different types of lightweight concrete mixtures have been traditionally based on the use of lightweight or normal weight constituent materials. The types of concrete mixtures used in the database included all-lightweight, sand-lightweight, specified density, and inverted mix. All-lightweight was defined as concrete with lightweight fine and coarse aggregate. Sand-lightweight was defined as concrete with lightweight coarse aggregate and either sand or a mixture of sand and lightweight fine aggregate. Specified density was defined as concrete with a mixture of normal weight and lightweight coarse aggregate and either sand or lightweight fine aggregate. An inverted mix was defined as concrete with normal weight coarse aggregate and lightweight fine aggregate or a mixture of lightweight fine aggregate and sand.

Table 10. Summary of the Types of Concrete Mixtures in the TFHRC LWC Database.

Mixture Variable Type	Variable	No. of Data Lines
Concrete type	All-lightweight	1771
	Sand-lightweight	1904
	Specified density	114
	Inverted mix	46
Lightweight aggregate	Manufactured	3300
	Natural	47
	Unspecified	488
Admixtures	None	2681
	Only 1	774
	2 or more	380
Supplementary cementitious	None	2745
	Only 1	946
	2 or more	144

The most common types of lightweight aggregate were expanded shale, clay, or slate. Pelletized fly ash was frequently described in European references. Forty-seven data lines were from natural lightweight aggregate, with the most common being pumice. Many more lines of test data on natural lightweight aggregate were available in the literature but were not collected because the reported compressive strength was less than 2.0 ksi (13.8 MPa).

TFHRC SUBSET DATABASES

Data lines were selected for evaluating material properties based on the presence of available data and on being within a range of material property values. For each material property, data lines were selected if there was a measured compressive strength, a measured unit weight, and a measured value for the material property being evaluated. For example, data lines selected for the evaluation of modulus of elasticity had measured values for compressive strength, modulus of elasticity, and unit weight. The data lines in the subset databases were also limited to those with a compressive strength greater than or equal to 2.0 ksi (13.8 MPa) and a unit weight that is less than or equal to 0.135 kcf (2160 kg/m^3). The 2.0 ksi (13.8 MPa) limit on compressive strength was discussed previously. The 0.135 kcf (2160 kg/m^3) limit on unit weight was chosen because the AASHTO LRFD Specifications (AASHTO 2012) define NWC as having a unit weight as low as 0.135 kcf (2160 kg/m^3). Table 11 gives the total number of data lines for material property tests and the number of data lines in each subset database used for the evaluation of modulus of elasticity, splitting tensile strength, modulus of rupture, and Poisson's Ratio. The number of data lines is grouped in ranges of material property values.

For over 1600 data lines, the concrete density was determined and reported from more than one method of measurement. Equilibrium density is a type of air-dry density defined by ASTM C567.[16] A demolded density is measured on cylinders immediately following demolding. A saturated density is measured on cylinders that have been submerged in water. The type of measurement was specified in the reference. The equilibrium density was preferred over the other types of density measurements and was selected as the "unit weight" if there were two or more measurements for unit weight. The preference order for the other methods of measuring concrete density is given in Table 12. The term "unit weight" is used in the AASHTO LRFD Specifications to describe concrete density and will be used in this document to describe the value obtained by the more preferred method of measuring concrete density. If the oven dry measurement was used as the preferred method, then an additional 0.003 kcf (48 kg/m^3) was added to the measurement to obtain a calculated equilibrium density as specified by ASTM C567.

A series of tables and figures were created to give statistical information by ranges of mechanical property data and show the distribution of the mechanical property data. The distribution of compressive strength, modulus of elasticity, and unit weight for specified ranges of E_c is given in Table 13. The variation of compressive strength and unit weight with E_c is shown in Figure 20 and Figure 21, respectively. The distribution of compressive strength, splitting tensile strength, and unit weight for specified ranges of f_{ct} is given in Table 14. The variation of compressive strength and unit weight with f_{ct} is shown in Figure 22 and Figure 23, respectively. The distribution of compressive strength, modulus of rupture, and unit weight for specified ranges of f_r is given in Table 15. The variation of compressive strength and unit weight with f_r is shown in Figure 24 and Figure 25, respectively. The distribution of compressive strength, Poisson's Ratio, and unit weight for Poisson's Ratio is given in Table 16. The variation of compressive strength and unit weight with Poisson's Ratio is shown in Figure 26 and Figure 27, respectively.

Table 11. Mechanical Property and Unit weight Distribution in TFHRC LWC Database and Subset Databases.

		No. of Data Lines				
Property	**Range**	**TFHRC LWC Database**	**E_c Database**	**f_{ct} Database**	**f_r Database**	**Poisson's Ratio Database**
Compressive strength	2.0 to 4.0 ksi	792	552	184	197	106
	4.0 to 6.0 ksi	1321	887	383	399	119
	6.0 to 8.0 ksi	910	697	412	293	43
	8.0 to 10.0 ksi	436	305	274	84	52
	> 10.0 ksi	158	115	79	37	38
Modulus of elasticity	< 1000 ksi	18	8			
	1000 to 2000 ksi	623	443			
	2000 to 3000 ksi	1357	1278			
	3000 to 4000 ksi	642	584			
	> 4000 ksi	291	243			
Splitting tensile strength	< 0.2 ksi	20		1		
	0.2 to 0.4 ksi	451		317		
	0.4 to 0.6 ksi	710		552		
	0.6 to 0.8 ksi	444		426		
	> 0.8 ksi	41		36		
Modulus of rupture	< 0.2 ksi	6			4	
	0.2 to 0.4 ksi	179			140	
	0.4 to 0.6 ksi	420			346	
	0.6 to 0.8 ksi	434			381	
	> 0.8 ksi	146			139	
Unit weight	< 0.090 kcf	116	69	17	40	2
	0.090 to 0.100 kcf	846	524	156	312	46
	0.100 to 0.110 kcf	603	456	143	149	85
	0.110 to 0.120 kcf	932	798	421	291	136
	0.120 to 0.135 kcf	940	709	595	218	89
	> 0.135 kcf	76	0	0	0	0

Units: 1.0 ksi = 6.89 MPa, 0.001 kcf = 16.01 kg/m^3

Table 12. Order of Preference for Concrete Density Measurement Method.

Concrete Density Measurement Method	Order of Preference	Comment
Equilibrium density	1	--
air dry	2	--
moist room	3	--
demolding	4	--
oven dry	5	Add 0.003 kcf
plastic (fresh)	6	--
saturated	7	--
not specified	8	--

Units: 0.001 kcf = 16.01 kg/m^3

Table 13. Distribution of Mechanical Properties in Subset Database for Modulus of Elasticity.

Range (ksi)	Property	No. of Data Lines	Mean	COV	Max.	Min.
$E_c \leq 1000$	f'_c (ksi)	8	2.50	18.3%	3.27	2.04
	E_c (ksi)	8	774	25.8%	970	420
	w_c (kcf)	8	0.078	13.2%	0.091	0.062
$1000 < E_c \leq 2000$	f'_c (ksi)	443	3.85	33.9%	9.04	2.01
	E_c (ksi)	443	1758	10.8%	1996	1050
	w_c (kcf)	443	0.099	9.7%	0.134	0.079
$2000 < E_c \leq 3000$	f'_c (ksi)	1278	5.28	28.5%	9.73	2.01
	E_c (ksi)	1278	2425	11.0%	2990	2000
	w_c (kcf)	1278	0.109	8.3%	0.134	0.088
$3000 < E_c \leq 4000$	f'_c (ksi)	584	7.34	25.7%	14.85	2.54
	E_c (ksi)	584	3458	8.3%	3990	3000
	w_c (kcf)	584	0.120	4.2%	0.134	0.100
$4000 < E_c$	f'_c (ksi)	243	8.94	16.7%	14.17	3.92
	E_c (ksi)	243	4341	5.7%	5180	4000
	w_c (kcf)	243	0.124	2.7%	0.134	0.114

Units: 1.0 ksi = 6.89 MPa, 0.001 kcf = 16.01 kg/m^3

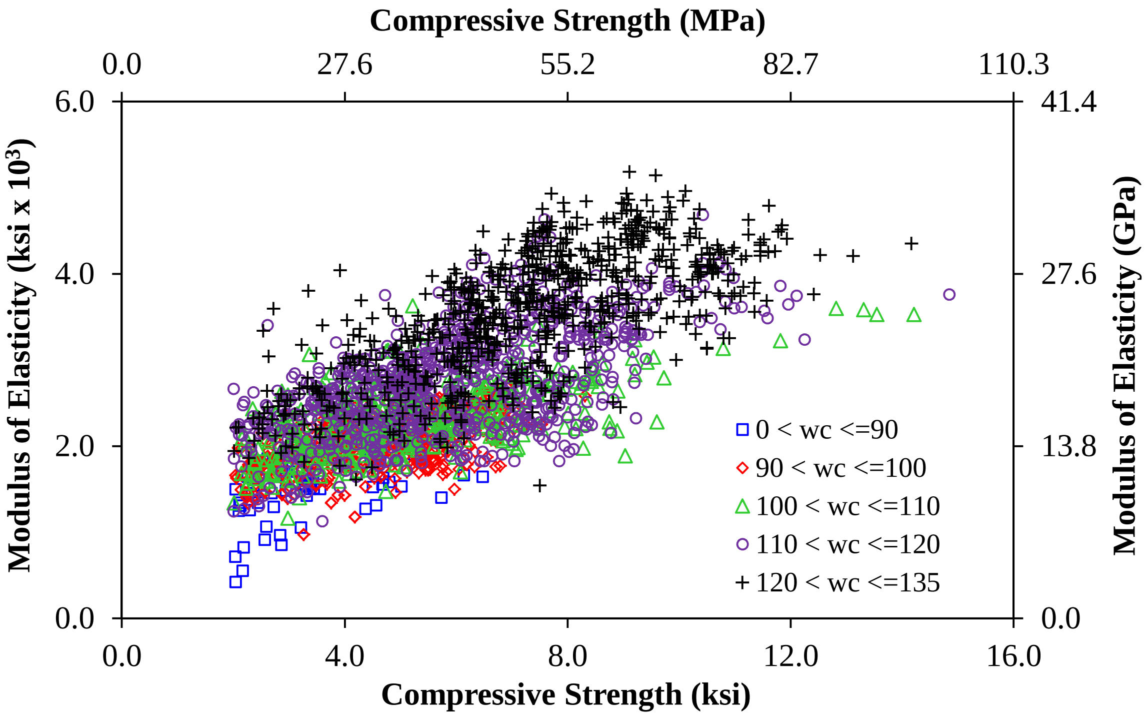


Figure 20. Graph. Modulus of Elasticity versus Compressive Strength in TFHRC LWC Database – E_c Subset Showing Variation by Unit Weight.

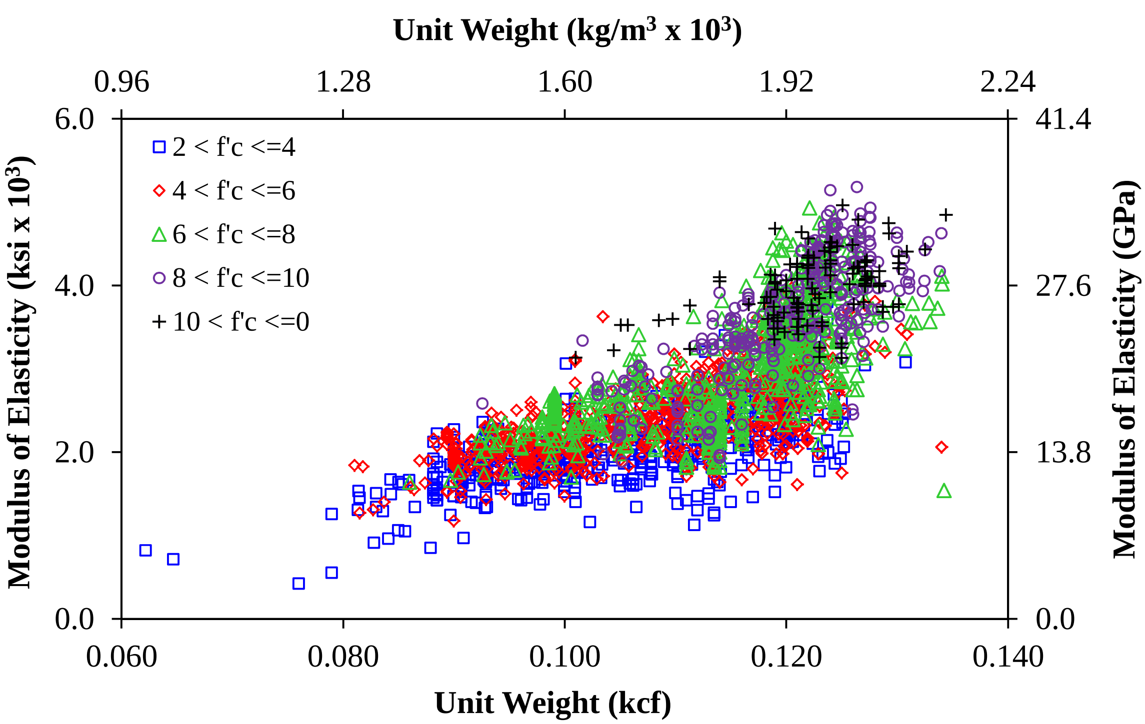


Figure 21. Graph. Modulus of Elasticity versus Unit Weight in TFHRC LWC Database – E_c Subset Showing Variation by Compressive Strength.

Table 14. Distribution of Mechanical Properties in Subset Database for Splitting Tensile Strength.

Range (ksi)	Property	No. of Data Lines	Mean	COV	Max.	Min.
$f_{ct} \leq 0.2$	f'_c (ksi)	1	2.19	--	--	--
	f_{ct} (ksi)	1	0.151	--	--	--
	w_c (kcf)	1	0.062	--	--	--
$0.2 < f_{ct} \leq 0.4$	f'_c (ksi)	317	4.31	34.4%	10.12	2.02
	f_{ct} (ksi)	317	0.337	13.1%	0.399	0.203
	w_c (kcf)	317	0.105	10.0%	0.131	0.065
$0.4 < f_{ct} \leq 0.6$	f'_c (ksi)	552	6.48	28.9%	14.21	3.20
	f_{ct} (ksi)	552	0.513	11.3%	0.598	0.400
	w_c (kcf)	552	0.117	6.7%	0.134	0.089
$0.6 < f_{ct} \leq 0.8$	f'_c (ksi)	426	7.96	18.8%	13.55	3.60
	f_{ct} (ksi)	426	0.679	7.7%	0.798	0.600
	w_c (kcf)	426	0.123	3.3%	0.134	0.101
$0.8 < f_{ct}$	f'_c (ksi)	36	9.69	13.0%	14.85	7.67
	f_{ct} (ksi)	36	0.855	8.8%	1.200	0.802
	w_c (kcf)	36	0.125	3.0%	0.132	0.111

Units: 1.0 ksi = 6.89 MPa, 0.001 kcf = 16.01 kg/m^3

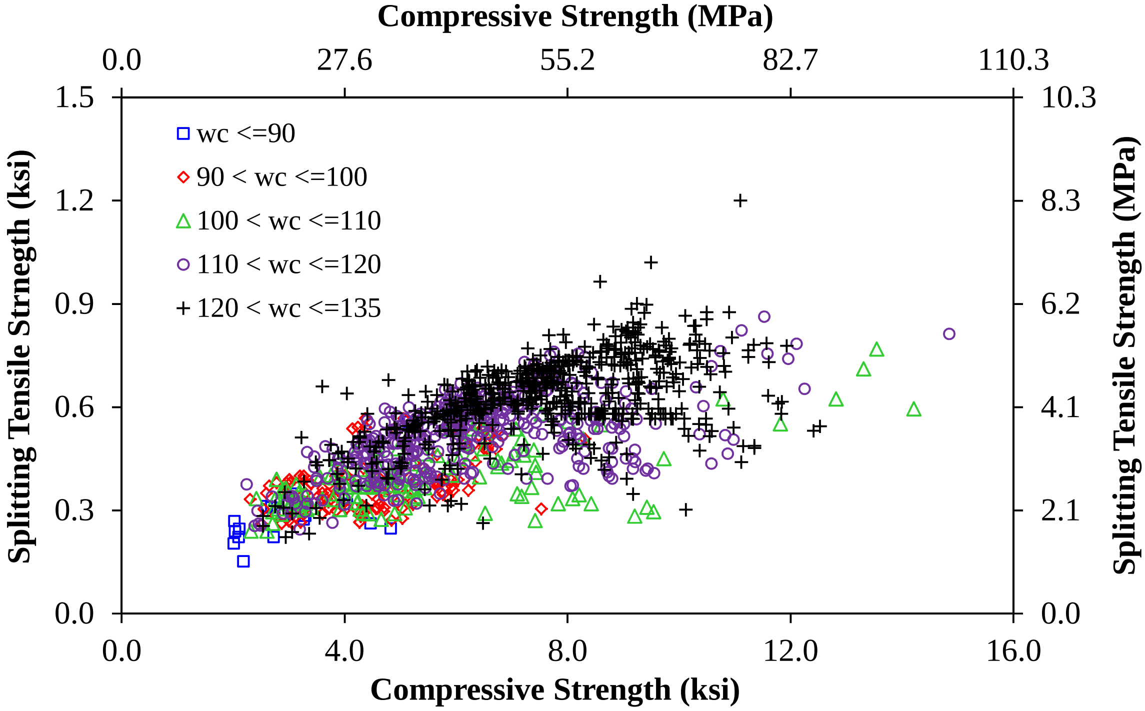


Figure 22. Graph. Splitting Tensile Strength versus Compressive Strength in TFHRC LWC Database – f_{ct} Subset Showing Variation by Unit Weight.

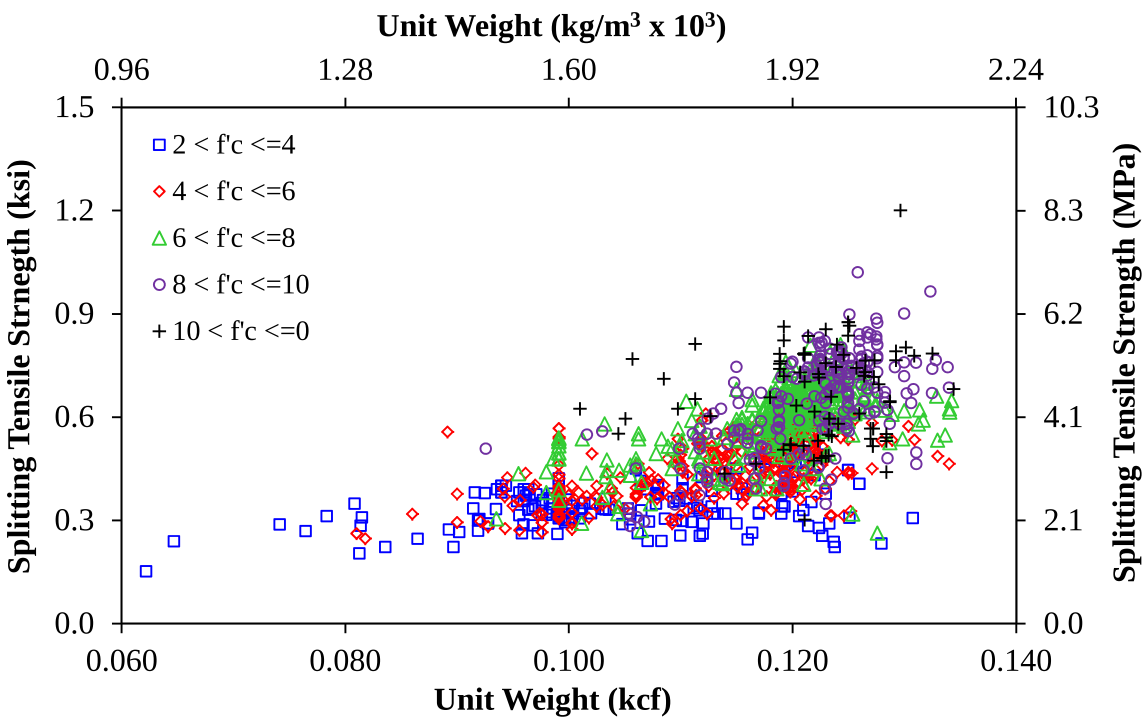


Figure 23. Graph. Splitting Tensile Strength versus Unit Weight in TFHRC LWC Database – f_{ct} Subset Showing Variation by Compressive Strength.

Table 15. Distribution of Mechanical Properties in Subset Database for Modulus of Rupture.

Range (ksi)	Property	No. of Data Lines	Mean	COV	Max.	Min.
$f_r \leq 0.2$	f'_c (ksi)	4	2.71	42.4%	4.43	2.05
	f_r (ksi)	4	0.142	41.5%	0.190	0.068
	w_c (kcf)	4	0.079	18.2%	0.097	0.062
$0.2 < f_r \leq 0.4$	f'_c (ksi)	140	5.10	37.5%	10.59	2.02
	f_r (ksi)	140	0.330	14.1%	0.398	0.210
	w_c (kcf)	140	0.101	9.9%	0.128	0.065
$0.4 < f_r \leq 0.6$	f'_c (ksi)	346	4.61	33.4%	10.09	2.01
	f_r (ksi)	346	0.504	11.3%	0.599	0.400
	w_c (kcf)	346	0.106	11.2%	0.133	0.082
$0.6 < f_r \leq 0.8$	f'_c (ksi)	381	5.96	23.3%	10.87	2.34
	f_r (ksi)	381	0.681	8.1%	0.798	0.600
	w_c (kcf)	381	0.111	11.3%	0.133	0.088
$0.8 < f_r$	f'_c (ksi)	139	8.41	24.5%	14.85	3.89
	f_r (ksi)	139	0.924	11.9%	1.283	0.800
	w_c (kcf)	139	0.119	6.2%	0.132	0.099

Units: 1.0 ksi = 6.89 MPa, 0.001 kcf = 16.01 kg/m^3

Table 16. Distribution of Mechanical Properties in Subset Database for Poisson's Ratio.

Property	No. of Data Lines	Mean	COV	Max.	Min.
f'_c (ksi)	358	5.80	44.8%	11.72	2.02
Poisson's Ratio	358	0.191	14.0%	0.326	0.083
w_c (kcf)	358	0.112	8.8%	0.129	0.085

Units: 1.0 ksi = 6.89 MPa, 0.001 kcf = 16.01 kg/m^3

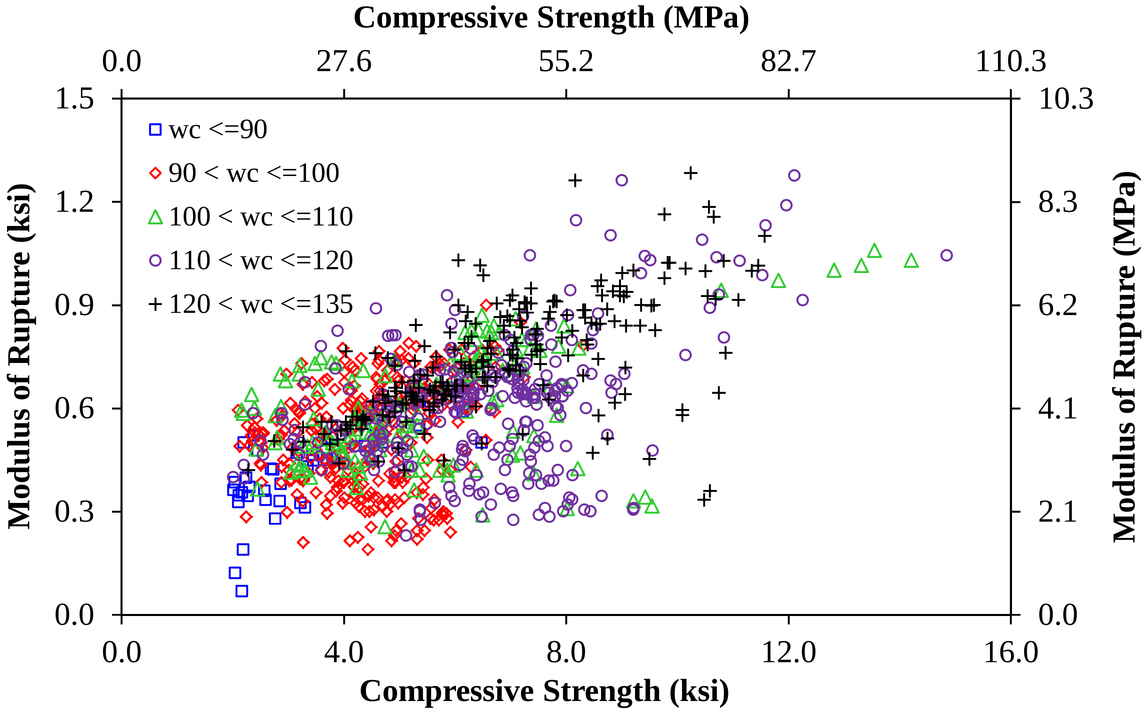


Figure 24. Graph. Modulus of Rupture versus Compressive Strength in TFHRC LWC Database – f_r Subset Showing Variation by Unit Weight.

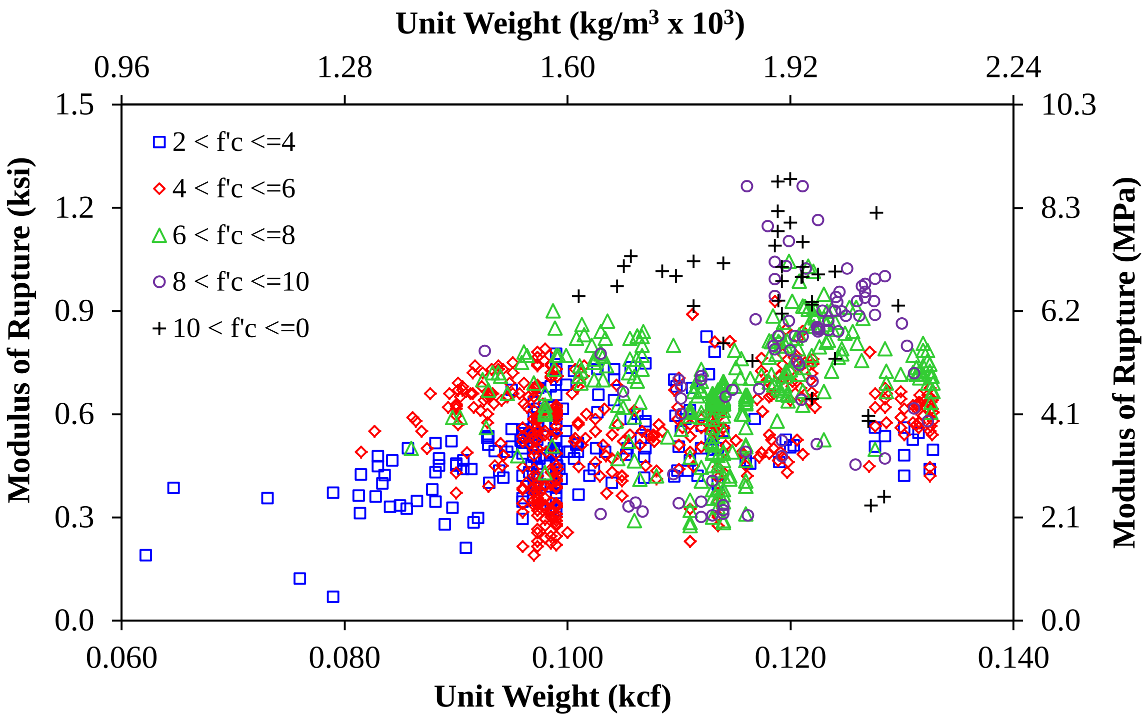


Figure 25. Graph. Modulus of Rupture versus Unit Weight in TFHRC LWC Database – f_r Subset Showing Variation by Compressive Strength.

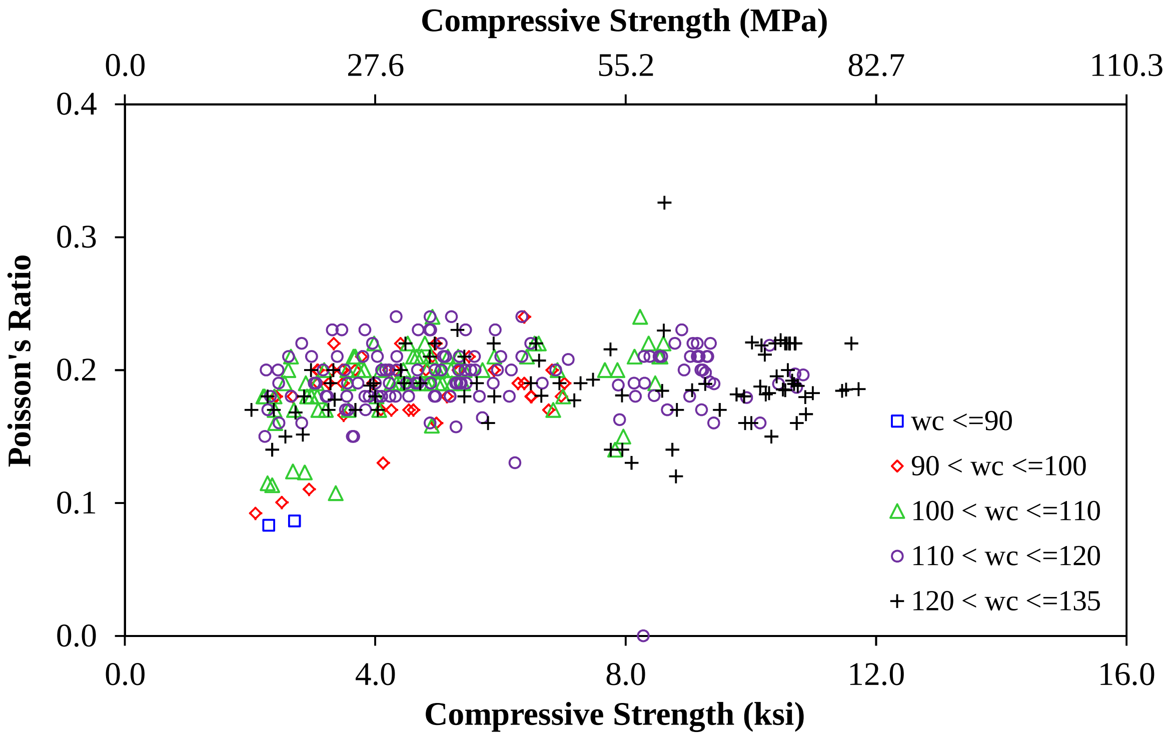


Figure 26. Graph. Poisson's Ratio versus Compressive Strength in TFHRC LWC Database – Poisson's Ratio Subset Showing Variation by Unit Weight.

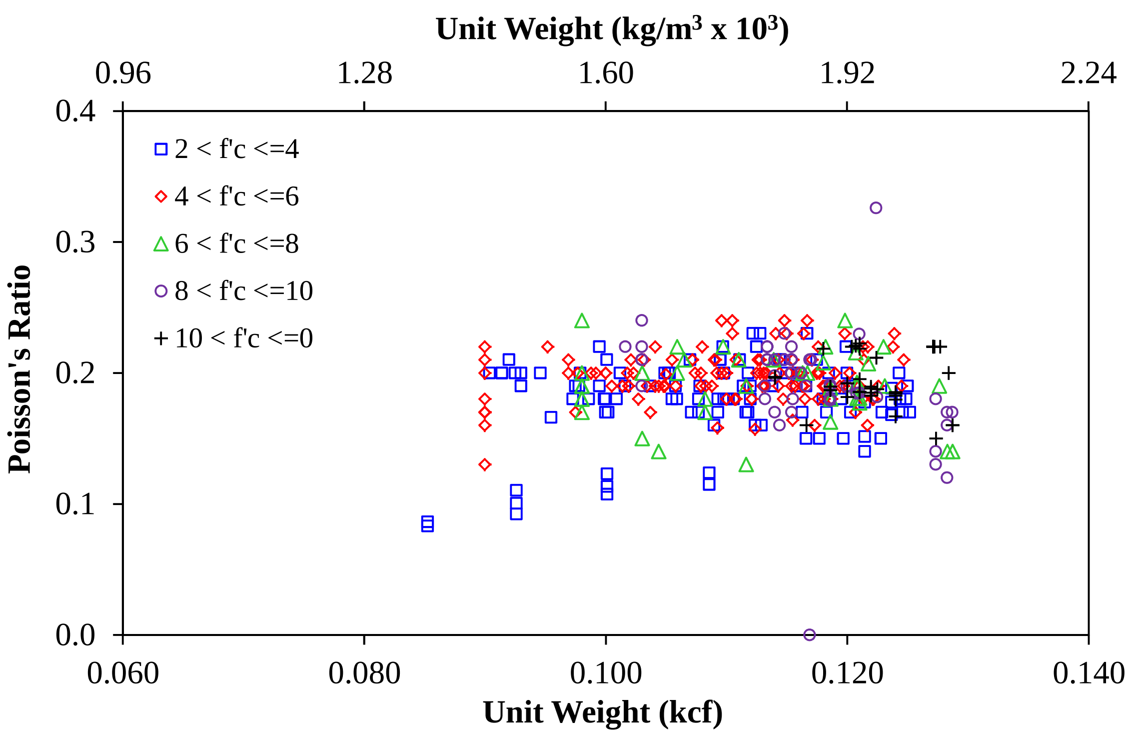


Figure 27. Graph. Poisson's Ratio versus Unit Weight in TFHRC LWC Database – Poisson's Ratio Subset Showing Variation by Compressive Strength.

CHAPTER 5. MECHANICAL PROPERTY ANALYSIS OF TFHRC LWC DATABASE

INTRODUCTION

This chapter compares the TFHRC LWC subset databases for modulus of elasticity, splitting tensile strength, and modulus of rupture to prediction expressions. For modulus of elasticity, the subset database is compared to three design expressions. Then the effect of varying the exponents in the expression for E_c in the AASHTO LRFD Specifications is analyzed and four potential expressions are developed. For splitting tensile strength, the subset database is compared to two piecewise continuous expressions and two expressions with abrupt transitions. A piecewise continuous expression for a LWC modification factor is developed and compared to the subset database. For modulus of rupture, a special subset database of moist-cured specimens was compared to the expression for f_r in the AASHTO LRFD Specifications. A new expression for f_r that is applicable to NWC and LWC and includes the LWC modification factor is presented.

The term potential expression in this document refers to a prediction expression that was created for the purposes of evaluating the effect of the variables in the expression and for evaluating the effect of the expression on its ability to predict a measured value in the database. The quality of the prediction is given by its test-to-prediction ratio and the coefficient of variation (COV) describing the distribution of the ratios. A test-to-prediction ratio that is greater than unity indicates that the expression has under-estimated the measured value, while a ratio that is less than unity indicates an over-estimated value. The COV indicates the amount of scatter in the test-to-prediction ratio and a small COV is preferred.

The term proposed expression in the document refers to a prediction expression that is being proposed to AASHTO Subcommittee on Bridges and Structures (SCOBS) T-10 for consideration as a design expression in the AASHTO LRFD Specifications. Proposed expressions will also be included in the chapter of this document titled "Preliminary Recommendations for AASHTO LRFD Specifications".

IMPORTANCE OF THE PREDICTED MODULUS OF ELASTICITY

The accuracy of the predicted modulus of elasticity is very important for many types of concrete structures. In the AASHTO LRFD Specifications (1), the modulus of elasticity is used directly to calculate deflections (Articles 5.7.3.6.2 and 4.5.2.2) and in the estimation of prestress losses. The calculations for prestress losses use E_c in the expression for elastic losses (Article 5.9.5.2.3), and if the refined estimate of losses is used (Article 5.9.5.4), E_c also affects shrinkage, creep, and possibly relaxation. For steel structures, E_c is used to calculate fiber stresses in composite sections (Article 6.10.1.1.1b).

Through the calculation of prestress losses (and as a result the effective prestress, f_{pe}), the accuracy of the expression for E_c affects many significant aspects in the design of prestressed members. Several important aspects include the calculation of concrete fiber stresses, the nominal shear resistance (through β and V_p, Article 5.8.3.3), the average stress in unbonded strands used to calculate the nominal moment capacity (through f_{pe}, Article 5.7.3.1.2), and the development length of prestressing strand (Article 5.11.4.2).

DESIGN EXPRESSIONS FOR MODULUS OF ELASTICITY

A total of 2556 data lines are in the TFHRC subset database for modulus of elasticity. The distribution of data lines for this data is given by Table 11 and Table 13. As discussed previously, the data lines were limited to those with a unit weight less than 0.135 kcf (2160 kg/m^3). In order to compare design expressions for modulus of elasticity to both NWC and LWC data, the E_c database from NCHRP Project 12-64 (17) was utilized. The data in NCHRP Project 12-64 contains lines of compressive strength, modulus of elasticity, and unit weight for both NWC and LWC. The database as published by NCHRP does not include any information about the sources of specific lines of data, or the constituents of the mix design. For this evaluation, the NCHRP 12-64 data was divided into two groups based on the unit weight: the group of data consisting of 629 data lines with a unit weight less than 0.135 kcf (2160 kg/m^3) is termed the "NCHRP LWC data" in this document, and the rest of data for a total of 3795 data lines is termed the "NCHRP NWC data". A unit weight of 0.135 kcf (2160 kg/m^3) was selected to divide the database because it is the lower limit used to define NWC in the AASHTO LRFD Specifications. The 0.135 kcf (2160 kg/m^3) limit was also selected because the LWC data in the TFHRC database uses a unit weight of 0.135 kcf (2160 kg/m^3) as its upper limit.

The modulus of elasticity data was compared to three designs expressions. The design expression for E_c in the AASHTO LRFD Specifications is given by Eq. 7.[(1)] NCHRP Project 12-64 proposed the expression given by Eq. 9 [(17)] and was developed for concrete strengths up to 18 ksi (124 MPa) using over 4400 data points. ACI Committee 363, High-Strength Concrete, gives Eq. 10 [(18)] as a design expression for E_c in its document, "Report on High-Strength Concrete". The ratio of the tested E_c to the E_c predicted by the three design expressions is given in Table 17. The table shows statistical information for the data in the NCHRP 12-64 database as a whole, for the NCHRP LWC data, and for the NCHRP NWC data. A test-to-prediction ratio greater than unity indicates an under-estimation of E_c, while a ratio less than unity indicates an over-estimation of E_c.

Table 17. Test-to-Prediction Ratio of Elastic Modulus for 3795 NWC Data Points and 629 LWC Data Points in the NCHRP 12-64 Database.

Data Source	Statistical Measure	AASHTO LRFD (Eq. 7)	NCHRP 12-64 (Eq. 9)	ACI 363 (Eq. 10)
NCHRP NWC and LWC	mean	0.968	1.039	1.083
	COV	17.5%	16.3%	15.2%
	maximum	1.765	2.455	2.020
	minimum	0.540	0.554	0.618
	Percent ≥ 1.0	37.4%	52.9%	60.2%
	Percent < 1.0	54.0%	38.5%	31.2%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	18.5%	29.7%	42.0%
	Percent < 0.8	34.2%	20.2%	11.3%
NCHRP LWC	mean	0.935	1.182	0.996
	COV	17.4%	17.8%	13.7%
	maximum	1.707	2.455	1.767
	minimum	0.595	0.755	0.618
	Percent ≥ 1.0	32.6%	79.0%	49.1%
	Percent < 1.0	67.4%	21.0%	50.9%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	5.7%	44.0%	5.9%
	Percent < 0.8	21.8%	0.3%	7.5%
NCHRP NWC	mean	0.972	1.007	1.094
	COV	17.3%	14.5%	14.9%
	maximum	1.765	1.778	2.020
	minimum	0.484	0.394	0.453
	Percent ≥ 1.0	41.9%	52.9%	68.5%
	Percent < 1.0	58.1%	47.1%	31.5%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	9.5%	9.1%	24.6%
	Percent < 0.8	17.9%	6.5%	2.0%

NOTE: The E_c data from NCHRP 12-64 was defined as NWC if for $w_c \geq 0.135$ kcf and defined as LWC for $w_c < 135$ kcf.

Table 18 gives a comparison of the three E_c design equations to the LWC data in the TFHRC database. The mean test-to-prediction ratio for the TFHRC LWC data in Table 18 is very close to the mean test-to-prediction ratio for NCHRP LWC data in Table 17 for all three design expressions. Also, the three expressions show the same trends for both the TFHRC LWC data and the NCHRP LWC data in that the AASHTO LRFD expression over-estimates and the NCHRP 12-64 under-estimates the prediction of E_c., and the ACI 363-10 closely predicted E_c.

Table 18. Test-to-Prediction Ratio of Elastic Modulus for 2556 LWC Data Points in the TFHRC Database and 3795 additional NWC Data Points in the NCHRP 12-64 Database.

Data Source	Statistical Measure	AASHTO LRFD (Eq. 7)	NCHRP 12-64 (Eq. 9)	ACI 363 (Eq. 10)
TFHRC LWC and NCHRP NWC	mean	0.957	1.087	1.056
	COV	17.0%	18.8%	15.5%
	maximum	1.765	2.119	2.020
	minimum	0.346	0.386	0.387
	Percent ≥ 1.0	38.2%	65.0%	62.1%
	Percent < 1.0	61.8%	35.0%	37.9%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	7.2%	25.9%	18.0%
	Percent < 0.8	18.2%	4.9%	5.2%
TFHRC LWC	mean	0.936	1.206	1.001
	COV	16.3%	18.3%	14.9%
	maximum	1.643	2.119	1.606
	minimum	0.346	0.386	0.387
	Percent ≥ 1.0	32.6%	82.9%	52.7%
	Percent < 1.0	67.4%	17.1%	47.3%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	3.9%	50.9%	8.4%
	Percent < 0.8	18.6%	2.6%	10.0%

NOTE: The E_c data from NCHRP 12-64 was defined as NWC if for $w_c \geq 0.135$ kcf and defined as LWC for $w_c < 135$ kcf.

The test-to-prediction ratios for the three E_c expressions are represented graphically in Figure 28 through Figure 33. The test-to-prediction ratios using the AASHTO LRFD expression is compared to compressive strength in Figure 28. This figure shows that the E_c for most of the NWC data with compressive strengths greater than 15.0 ksi (103.4 MPa) is over-estimated by the AASHTO LRFD expression. Figure 29 shows the test-to-prediction ratios using the AASHTO LRFD expression compared to unit weight.

Similar graphs for the NCHRP 12-64 expression comparing the test-to-prediction ratios to compressive strength and unit weight are shown in Figure 30 and Figure 31, respectively. Figure 30 shows that a large number of LWC data points with a compressive strength less than 5.0 ksi (34.5 MPa) are under-estimated by more than 50% (ratio > 1.5). Figure 31 shows that most of the LWC data with a unit weight less than 0.110 kcf (1760 kg/m^3) is under-estimated.

Graphs for the ACI 363-10 expression comparing the test-to-prediction ratios to compressive strength and unit weight are shown in Figure 32 and Figure 33. These figures show that E_c is closely predicted for most of the LWC data. This trend is also given in Table 18.

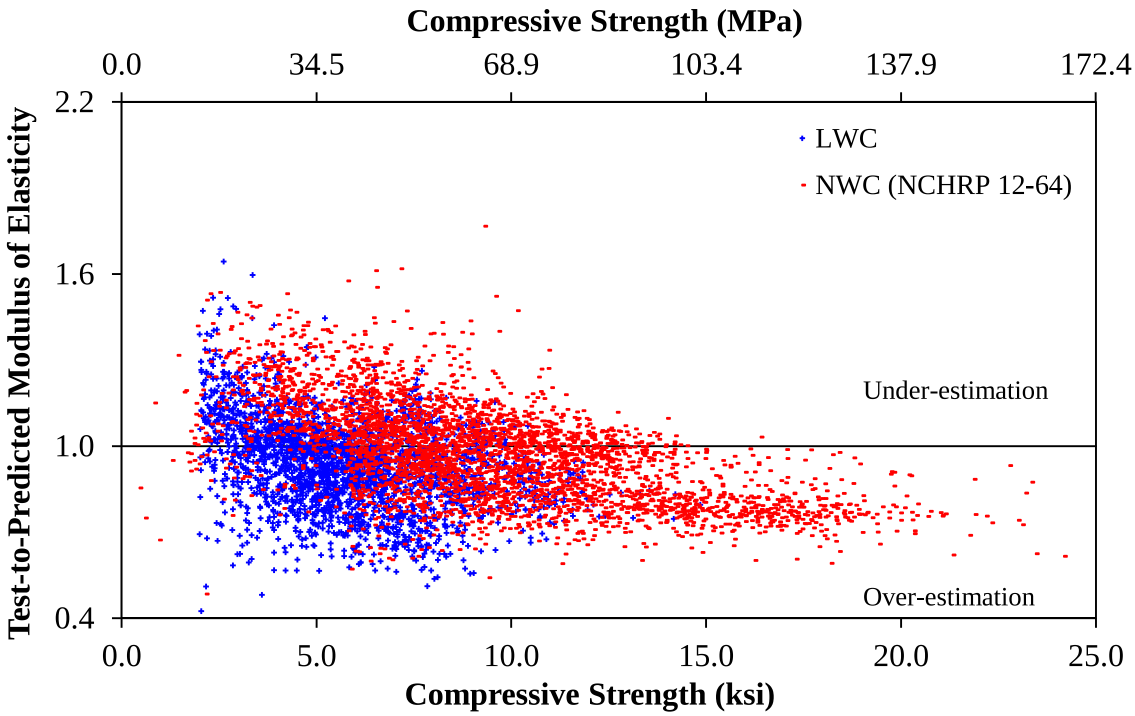


Figure 28. Graph. Modulus of Elasticity Test-to-Prediction Ratio Compared to Compressive Strength for AASHTO LRFD Equation (Eq. 7).

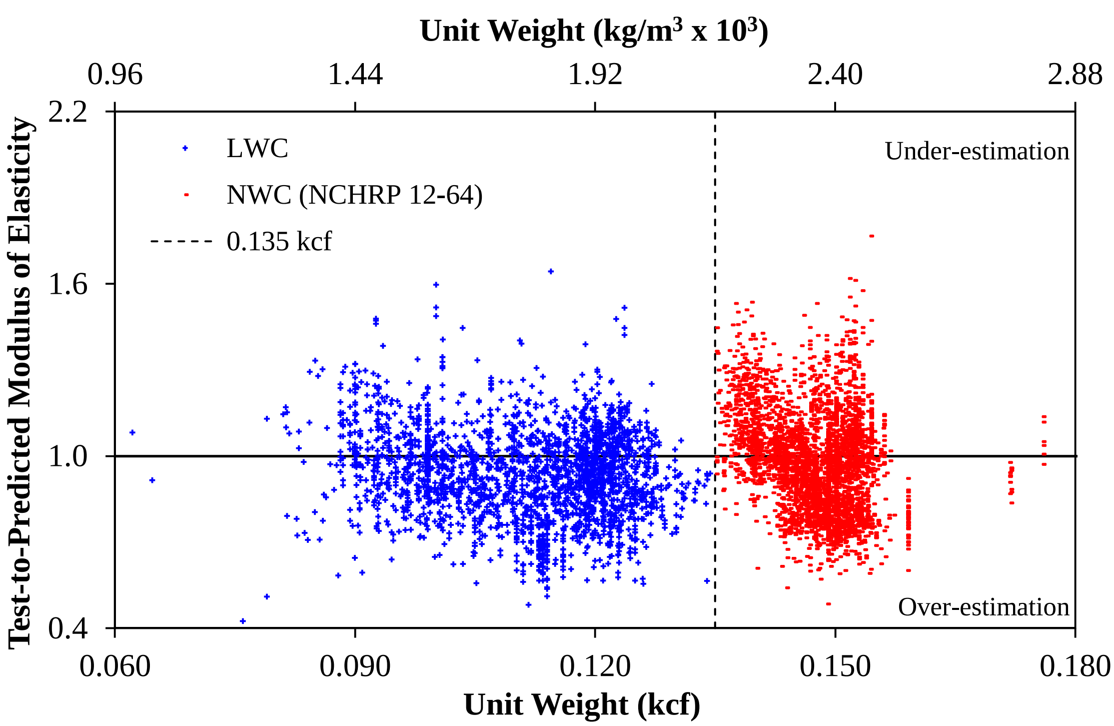


Figure 29. Graph. Modulus of Elasticity Test-to-Prediction Ratio Compared to Unit Weight for AASHTO LRFD Equation (Eq. 7).

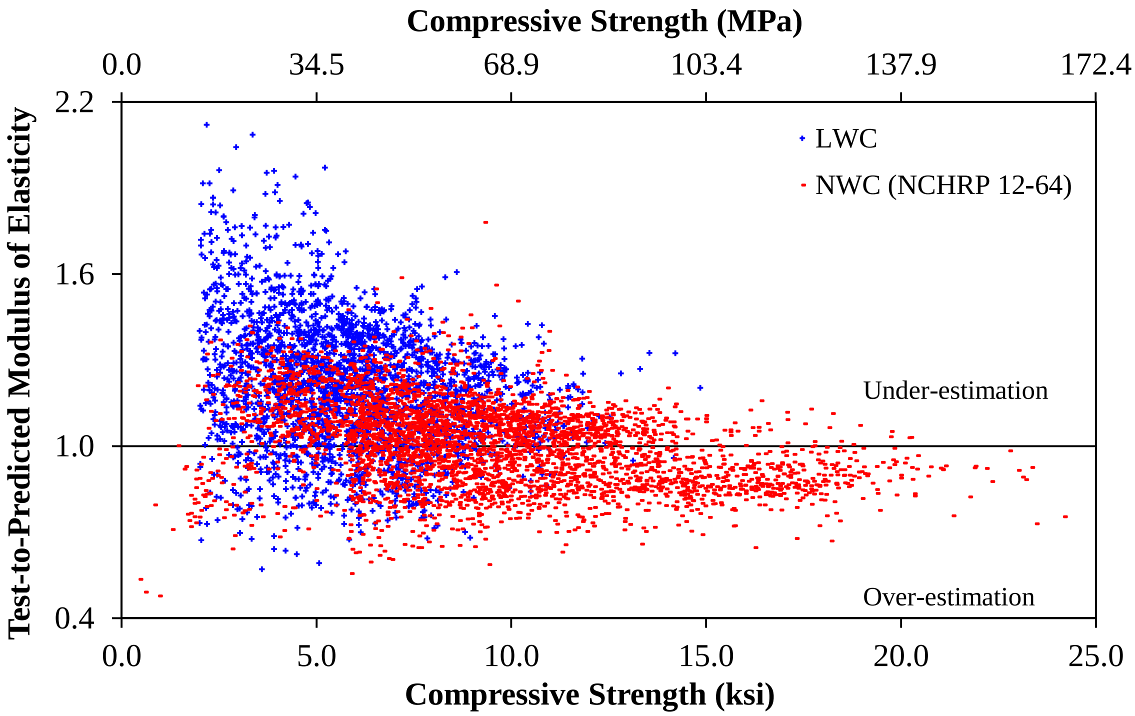


Figure 30. Graph. Modulus of Elasticity Test-to-Prediction Ratio Compared to Compressive Strength for NCHRP Project 12-64 Equation (Eq. 9).

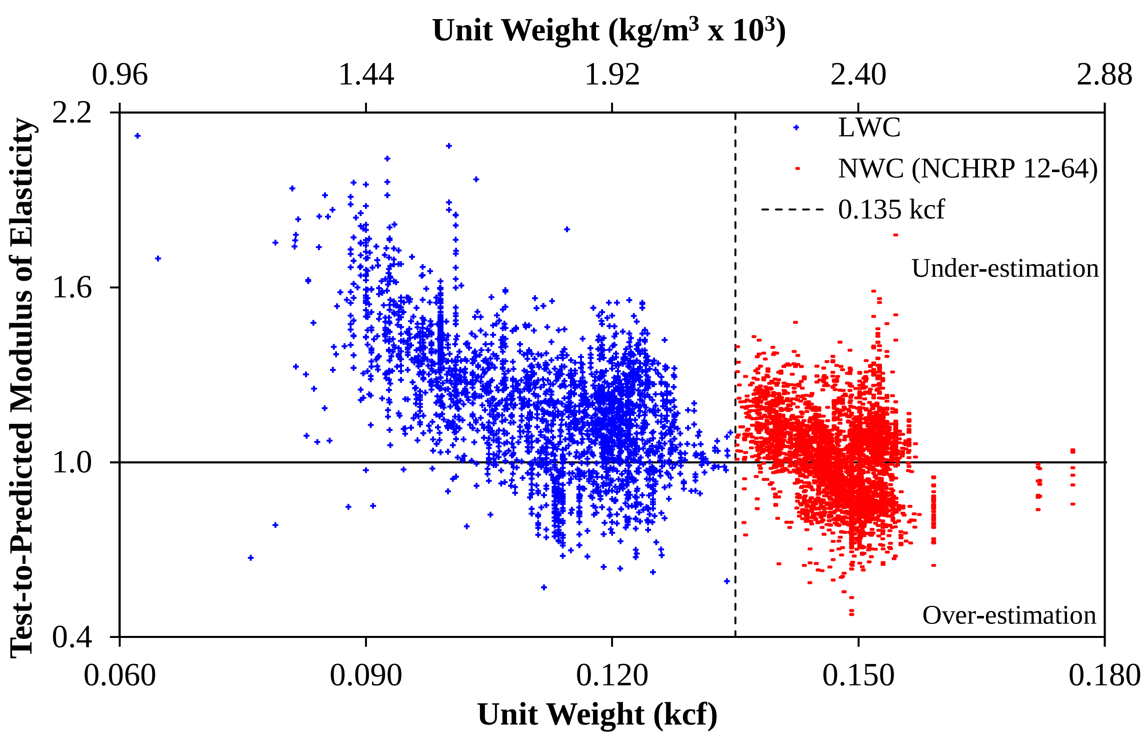


Figure 31. Graph. Modulus of Elasticity Test-to-Prediction Ratio Compared to Unit for NCHRP Project 12-64 Equation (Eq. 9).

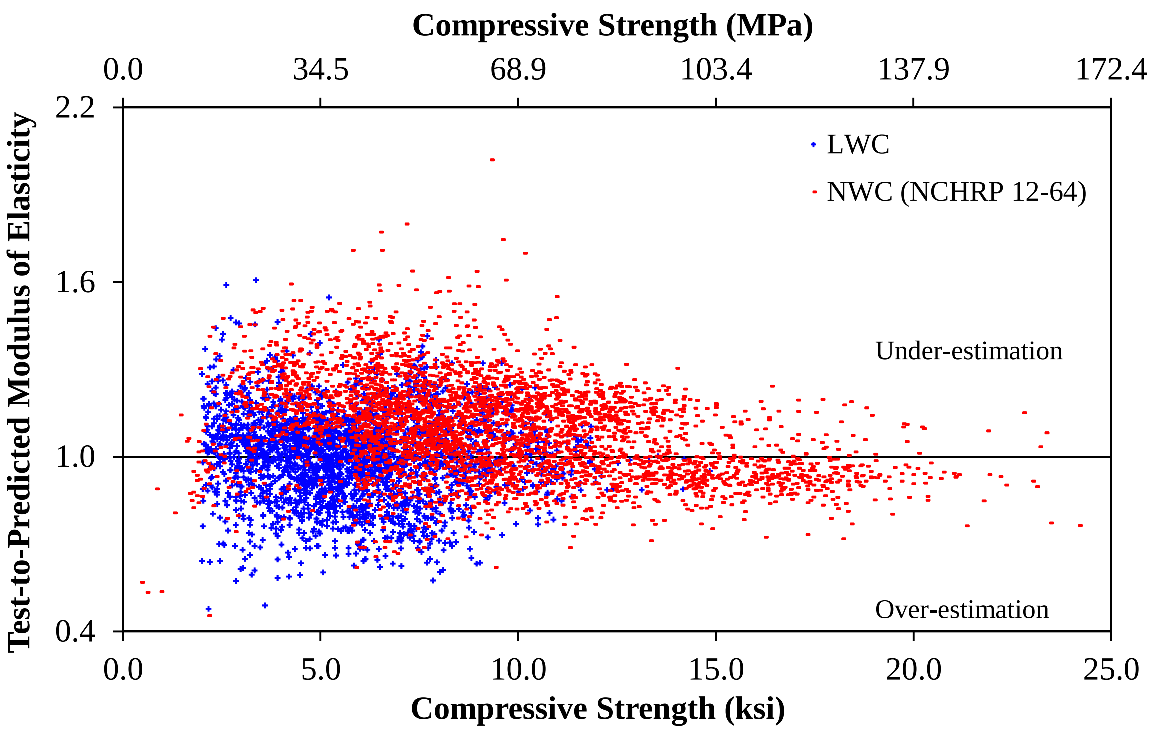


Figure 32. Graph. Modulus of Elasticity Test-to-Prediction Ratio Compared to Compressive Strength for ACI 363-10 Equation (Eq. 10).

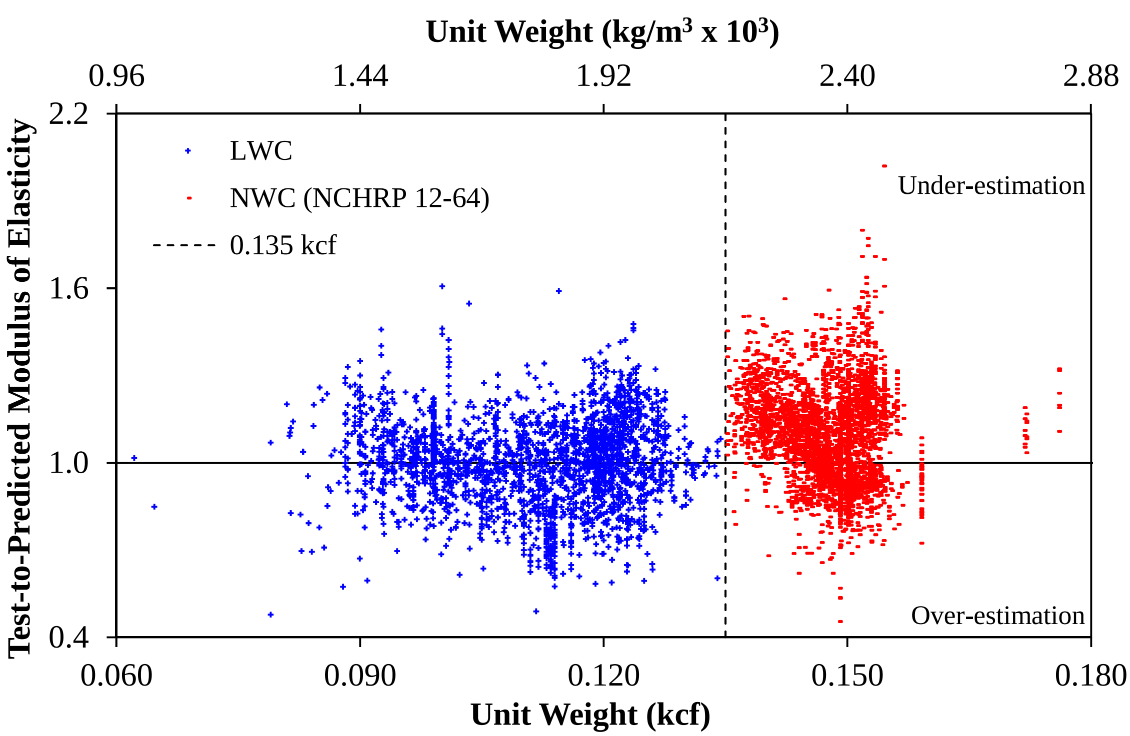


Figure 33. Graph. Modulus of Elasticity Test-to-Prediction Ratio Compared to Unit Weight for ACI 363-10 Equation (Eq. 10).

OPTIMIZATION OF MODULUS OF ELASTICITY EQUATION VARIABLES

An analysis was performed to evaluate the effect of different exponents on the basic form of the expression for E_c given by Eq. 11. The analysis was performed on a database consisting of the TFHRC LWC subset database combined with the NCHRP 12-64 NWC database. The analysis was divided into in three parts. In the first part of the analysis, the exponent applied to the unit weight term was varied (n_1 in Eq. 11). In the second part, the exponent applied to the compressive strength term was varied (n_2 in Eq. 11). The third part of the analysis was to vary the exponents applied to both unit weight and compressive strength, based upon the results of the first two analyses.

$$E_c = C(w_c)^{n_1}(f_c')^{n_2} + B \qquad \text{(Eq. 11)}$$

In all of the analyses, after the exponent was varied, the factor "C" in Eq. 11 was adjusted until the mean test-to-prediction ratio for E_c was equal to 1.000 for the combined LWC and NWC database. In order to have a direct comparison between the AASHTO LRFD expression and the expressions with varying exponents, an "optimized factor" was determined for an expression with the same exponents as the AASHTO LRFD expression. The Optimized Factor AASHTO LRFD expression is given by Eq. 12. A comparison between the actual AASHTO LRFD expression and the Optimized Factor expression is given in Table 19. Changing the factor 33,000 in the existing AASHTO LRFD expression to 31,580 in the optimized expression did not change the distribution of the test-to-prediction ratios as indicated by COV remaining the same, but it did change the mean ratios for the combined LWC and NWC data and the LWC and NWC data individually.

$$E_c = 31{,}580 w_c^{1.5} f_c'^{\,0.50} \qquad \text{(Eq. 12)}$$

A 1000 ksi (6.9 GPa) E_c offset multiplied by normalized unit weight (factor "B" Eq. 11) was added to the expression for E_c to observe the effect of a similar offset used in the ACI 363-10 expression. The factor "C" was adjusted and the resulting expression is given by Eq. 13. The results of this comparison are given in Table 19 and show that the resulting expression over-estimates E_c for LWC and under-estimates E_c for NWC. A similar result was shown for the ACI 363-10 expression for E_c in Table 17 and Table 18.

$$E_c = 24{,}590 w_c^{1.5} f_c'^{\,0.50} + 1000(w_c/0.145)^{1.5} \qquad \text{(Eq. 13)}$$

In the first and second parts of the analysis, the exponent used in the AASHTO LRFD expression was used as a starting point. The exponent was then increased and decreased to observe the effect on the mean test-to-prediction ratios and coefficient of variation (COV). Depending upon whether an increase or decrease in the exponent caused a reduction in the COV, the exponent was then increased or decreased one more step to determine whether there would be another decrease in COV.

Table 19. Test-to-Prediction Ratios for Modulus of Elasticity Expressions Showing Effect of Optimized Factor and E_c Offset.

Data Source[1]	Statistical Measure	AASHTO LRFD (Eq. 7)	Optimize Factor (Eq. 12)	E_c Offset (Eq. 13)
LWC and NWC	mean	0.957	1.000	1.000
	COV	17.0%	17.0%	15.5%
	COV change[2]	--	0.0%	-1.5%
	maximum	1.765	1.844	1.908
	minimum	0.346	0.361	0.366
	Percent ≥ 1.0	38.2%	49.6%	49.2%
	Percent < 1.0	61.8%	50.4%	50.8%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	7.2%	11.5%	9.4%
	Percent < 0.8	18.2%	11.6%	8.7%
LWC	mean	0.936	0.977	0.949
	COV	16.3%	16.3%	14.9%
	COV change[2]	--	0.0%	-1.4%
	maximum	1.643	1.716	1.528
	minimum	0.346	0.361	0.366
	Percent ≥ 1.0	32.6%	45.1%	36.6%
	Percent < 1.0	67.4%	54.9%	63.4%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	3.9%	7.3%	3.0%
	Percent < 0.8	18.6%	13.8%	15.2%
NWC	mean	0.972	1.015	1.034
	COV	17.3%	17.3%	15.0%
	COV change[2]	--	0.0%	-2.3%
	maximum	1.765	1.844	1.908
	minimum	0.484	0.505	0.433
	Percent ≥ 1.0	41.9%	52.6%	57.7%
	Percent < 1.0	58.1%	47.4%	42.3%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	9.5%	14.3%	13.8%
	Percent < 0.8	17.9%	10.1%	4.3%

Notes: (1) LWC refers to 2556 data points in the TFHRC database, NWC refers to 3795 data points in the NHCRP 12-64 database with $w_c \geq 0.135$ kcf; (2) Difference between the COV of the Optimized Factor and E_c Offset expressions and the COV of the AASHTO LRFD expression

Table 20 shows the result of varying the exponent applied to unit weight. An exponent of 1.5 is used in the AASHTO LRFD expression. The exponent was decreased to 0.5 and increased to 2.0. Table 20 shows that the decrease in exponent caused a considerable increase in COV, while an increase in exponent caused a slight increase in COV. The increase in exponent to 2.0 also caused the mean test-to-prediction ratio to be greater than unity for LWC indicating a slight under-estimation. The exponent was increased again to 2.5 to match the exponent of the NCHRP 12-64 expression. The result was a large increase in COV when compared to the optimized equation (Eq. 12). The three new expressions evaluated in this part of the analysis are given by Eq. 14, Eq. 15, and Eq. 16.

$$E_c = 4{,}200 w_c^{0.5} f_c'^{\,0.50} \quad \text{(Eq. 14)}$$

$$E_c = 87{,}400 w_c^{2.0} f_c'^{\,0.50} \quad \text{(Eq. 15)}$$

$$E_c = 243{,}700 w_c^{2.5} f_c'^{\,0.50} \quad \text{(Eq. 16)}$$

The result of varying the exponent applied to compressive strength is given in Table 21. An exponent of 0.5 is used in the AASHTO LRFD expression. A decrease in exponent to 0.33 caused a slight reduction in COV while an increase in the exponent to 0.75 caused a considerable increase in COV. The exponent was reduced again to 0.25 and resulted in slight increase in COV when compared with the COV using an exponent of 0.33. The reduction in exponent caused a reduction in the mean test-to-prediction ratio for LWC indicating an over-estimation of E_c. The three new expressions evaluated in this part of the analysis are given by Eq. 17, Eq. 18, and Eq. 19.

$$E_c = 51{,}600 w_c^{1.5} f_c'^{\,0.25} \quad \text{(Eq. 17)}$$

$$E_c = 44{,}040 w_c^{1.5} f_c'^{\,0.33} \quad \text{(Eq. 18)}$$

$$E_c = 19{,}620 w_c^{1.5} f_c'^{\,0.75} \quad \text{(Eq. 19)}$$

Table 20. Test-to-Prediction Ratios for Modulus of Elasticity Expressions Showing Effect of Varying the Exponent on Unit Weight.

Data Source[(1)]	Statistical Measure	Decrease w_c Exponent ($w_c^{0.5}$) (Eq. 14)	Optimize Factor ($w_c^{1.5}$) (Eq. 12)	Increase w_c Exponent ($w_c^{2.0}$) (Eq. 15)	Increase w_c Exponent ($w_c^{2.5}$) (Eq. 16)
LWC and NWC	mean	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
	COV	23.0%	17.0%	18.8%	24.1%
	COV change[(2)]	6.0%	0.0%	1.8%	7.1%
	maximum	2.141	1.844	1.903	2.356
	minimum	0.254	0.361	0.357	0.349
	Percent ≥ 1.0	46.8%	49.5%	48.0%	43.8%
	Percent < 1.0	53.2%	50.5%	52.0%	56.2%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	19.6%	11.4%	14.1%	18.7%
	Percent < 0.8	20.4%	11.7%	16.2%	21.0%
LWC	mean	0.814	0.977	1.066	1.157
	COV	17.8%	16.3%	18.2%	21.6%
	COV change[(2)]	1.5%	0.0%	1.9%	5.3%
	maximum	1.478	1.715	1.903	2.356
	minimum	0.254	0.361	0.357	0.349
	Percent ≥ 1.0	11.0%	45.0%	62.7%	73.1%
	Percent < 1.0	89.0%	55.0%	37.3%	26.9%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	0.6%	7.3%	21.5%	38.9%
	Percent < 0.8	48.3%	13.8%	8.2%	4.9%
NWC	mean	1.125	1.015	0.956	0.894
	COV	16.7%	17.3%	17.8%	18.6%
	COV change[(2)]	-0.6%	0.0%	0.6%	1.3%
	maximum	2.141	1.844	1.696	1.548
	minimum	0.566	0.505	0.473	0.440
	Percent ≥ 1.0	71.0%	52.6%	38.1%	24.1%
	Percent < 1.0	29.0%	47.4%	61.9%	75.9%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	32.4%	14.2%	9.1%	5.1%
	Percent < 0.8	1.5%	10.2%	21.6%	31.9%

Notes: (1) LWC refers to 2556 data points in the TFHRC database, NWC refers to 3795 data points in the NHCRP 12-64 database with $w_c \geq 0.135$ kcf; (2) Difference between the COV of the expression being evaluated and the COV of the AASHTO LRFD expression

Table 21. Test-to-Prediction Ratios for Modulus of Elasticity Expressions Showing Effect of Varying the Exponent on Compressive Strength.

Data Source[1]	Statistical Measure	Decrease f'_c Exponent ($f'_c{}^{0.25}$) (Eq. 17)	Decrease f'_c Exponent ($f'_c{}^{0.33}$) (Eq. 18)	Optimize Factor ($f'_c{}^{0.50}$) (Eq. 12)	Increase f'_c Exponent ($f'_c{}^{0.75}$) (Eq. 19)
LWC and NWC	mean	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
	COV	16.0%	15.3%	17.0%	25.1%
	COV change[2]	-1.0%	-1.7%	0.0%	8.1%
	maximum	1.972	1.933	1.844	2.173
	minimum	0.325	0.360	0.361	0.352
	Percent ≥ 1.0	48.8%	47.7%	49.5%	44.2%
	Percent < 1.0	51.2%	52.3%	50.5%	55.8%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	10.6%	9.1%	11.4%	19.1%
	Percent < 0.8	10.3%	9.1%	11.7%	22.1%
LWC	mean	0.912	0.933	0.977	1.043
	COV	15.3%	14.9%	16.3%	22.8%
	COV change[2]	-1.0%	-1.4%	0.0%	6.5%
	maximum	1.397	1.469	1.715	2.173
	minimum	0.325	0.360	0.361	0.352
	Percent ≥ 1.0	24.6%	30.8%	45.0%	52.7%
	Percent < 1.0	75.4%	69.2%	55.0%	47.3%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	2.1%	2.2%	7.3%	21.7%
	Percent < 0.8	20.5%	17.5%	13.8%	14.1%
NWC	mean	1.060	1.045	1.015	0.971
	COV	13.6%	14.0%	17.3%	26.3%
	COV change[2]	-3.6%	-3.3%	0.0%	9.1%
	maximum	1.972	1.933	1.844	2.099
	minimum	0.375	0.413	0.505	0.466
	Percent ≥ 1.0	65.1%	59.1%	52.6%	38.5%
	Percent < 1.0	34.9%	40.9%	47.4%	61.5%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	16.3%	13.7%	14.2%	17.3%
	Percent < 0.8	3.4%	3.3%	10.2%	27.5%

Notes: (1) LWC refers to 2556 data points in the TFHRC database, NWC refers to 3795 data points in the NHCRP 12-64 database with $w_c \geq 0.135$ kcf; (2) Difference between the COV of the expression being evaluated and the COV of the AASHTO LRFD expression

The first analysis showed that an exponent of 1.5 or 2.0 applied to unit weight resulted in the lowest COV and a test-to-prediction ratio near unity for the LWC data. The second analysis showed that the exponent applied to compressive strength should be 0.33 or 0.5 for a low COV without considerable over-estimation of E_c for LWC data. Table 22 shows a comparison of the test-to-prediction ratios for four E_c expressions with the unit weight exponent of either 1.5 or 2.0 and a compressive strength exponent of either 0.33 or 0.50. Potential Expressions 1, 2, and 3 in Table 22 were previously evaluated in Table 19, Table 20, and Table 21. Potential Expression 1 has the same exponents as the expression in AASHTO LRFD and was previously referred to as the Optimized Factor expression. The test-to-prediction ratios are represented graphically in Figure 34 through Figure 39 for Potential Expressions 1 through 3. In Figure 34 and Figure 35 the test-to-prediction ratios for Potential Expression 1 are compared to compressive strength and unit weight, respectively. The test-to-prediction ratios for Potential Expression 2 are shown in Figure 36 and Figure 37. Figure 38 and Figure 39 shows the test-to-prediction ratios for Potential Expression 3.

A new expression, Potential Expression 4, has an exponent of 2.0 for unit weight and 0.33 for compressive strength and is given by Eq. 20. A comparison of the results given by the four potential expressions is given in Table 22. The results of the analysis on test-to-prediction ratios for E_c show that Potential Expression 4 has the lowest COV of the four potential expressions. The mean test-to-prediction ratios for Potential Expression 4 is 1.02 for the LWC data indicating that the expression slightly under-estimates the prediction of E_c, while the mean for the NWC data is 0.99. The test-to-prediction ratios for Potential Expression 4 are compared to compressive strength and unit weight in Figure 40 and Figure 41, respectively.

$$E_c = 121{,}400 w_c^{2.0} f_c'^{\,0.33} \quad \text{(Eq. 20)}$$

Table 22. Test-to-Prediction Ratios for Modulus of Elasticity Expressions Showing Effect of Varying the Exponent on Unit Weight and Compressive Strength.

Data Source[1]	Statistical Measure	Potential Expression 1 ($w_c^{1.5}\ f'_c{}^{0.50}$) (Eq. 12)	Potential Expression 2 ($w_c^{2.0}\ f'_c{}^{0.50}$) (Eq. 15)	Potential Expression 3 ($w_c^{1.5}\ f'_c{}^{0.33}$) (Eq. 18)	Potential Expression 4 ($w_c^{2.0}\ f'_c{}^{0.33}$) (Eq. 20)
LWC and NWC	mean	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
	COV	17.0%	18.8%	15.3%	14.8%
	COV change[2]	0.0%	1.8%	-1.7%	-2.2%
	maximum	1.844	1.903	1.933	1.784
	minimum	0.361	0.357	0.360	0.362
	Percent ≥ 1.0	49.5%	48.0%	47.7%	51.8%
	Percent < 1.0	50.5%	52.0%	52.3%	48.2%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	11.4%	14.1%	9.1%	7.9%
	Percent < 0.8	11.7%	16.2%	9.1%	8.6%
LWC	mean	0.977	1.066	0.933	1.019
	COV	16.3%	18.2%	14.9%	15.6%
	COV change[2]	0.0%	1.9%	-1.4%	-0.7%
	maximum	1.715	1.903	1.469	1.684
	minimum	0.361	0.357	0.360	0.362
	Percent ≥ 1.0	45.0%	62.7%	30.8%	57.7%
	Percent < 1.0	55.0%	37.3%	69.2%	42.3%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	7.3%	21.5%	2.2%	11.0%
	Percent < 0.8	13.8%	8.2%	17.5%	9.4%
NWC	mean	1.015	0.956	1.045	0.987
	COV	17.3%	17.8%	14.0%	14.1%
	COV change[2]	0.0%	0.6%	-3.3%	-3.2%
	maximum	1.844	1.696	1.933	1.784
	minimum	0.505	0.473	0.413	0.388
	Percent ≥ 1.0	52.6%	38.1%	59.1%	47.9%
	Percent < 1.0	47.4%	61.9%	40.9%	52.1%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	14.2%	9.1%	13.7%	5.8%
	Percent < 0.8	10.2%	21.6%	3.3%	8.0%

Notes: (1) LWC refers to 2556 data points in the TFHRC database, NWC refers to 3795 data points in the NHCRP 12-64 database with $w_c \geq 0.135$ kcf; (2) Difference between the COV of the expression being evaluated and the COV of the AASHTO LRFD expression

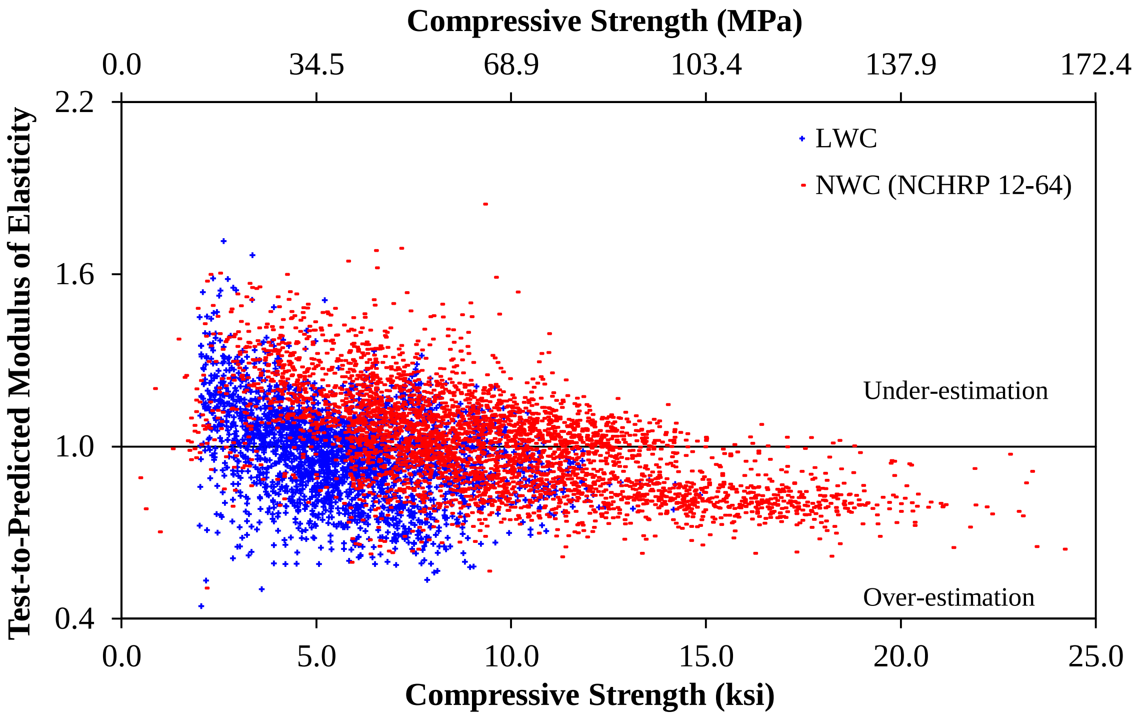


Figure 34. Graph. Modulus of Elasticity Test-to-Prediction Ratio Compared to Compressive Strength for Potential Expression 1 (Eq. 12).

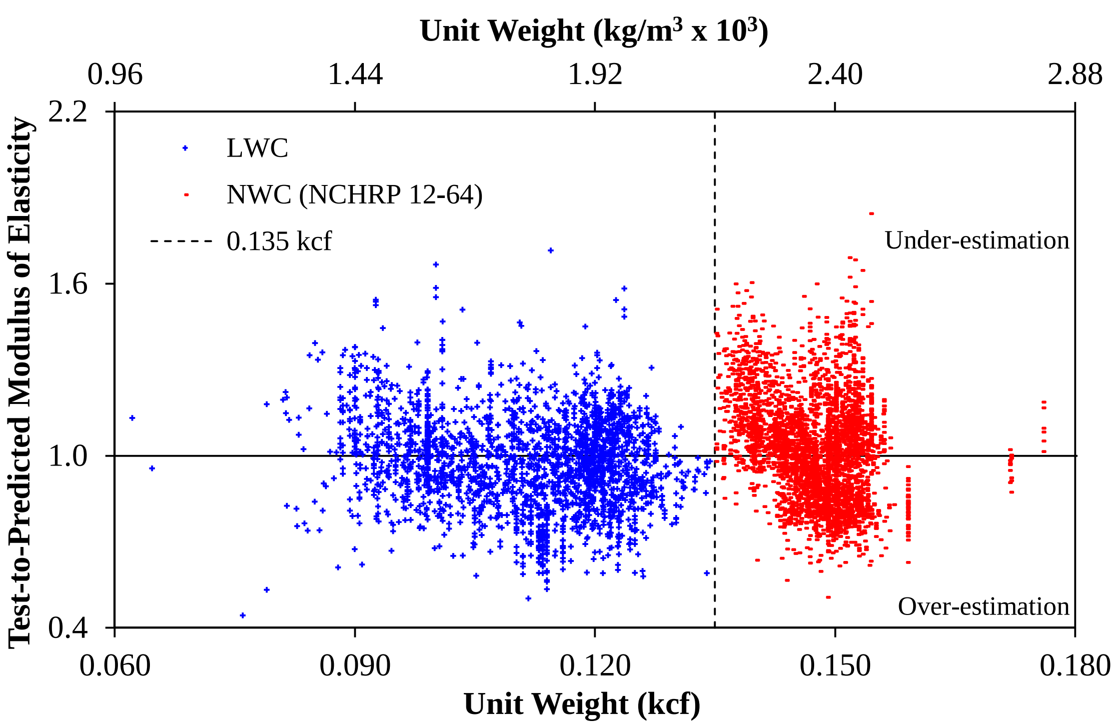


Figure 35. Graph. Modulus of Elasticity Test-to-Prediction Ratio Compared to Unit Weight for Potential Expression 1 (Eq. 12).

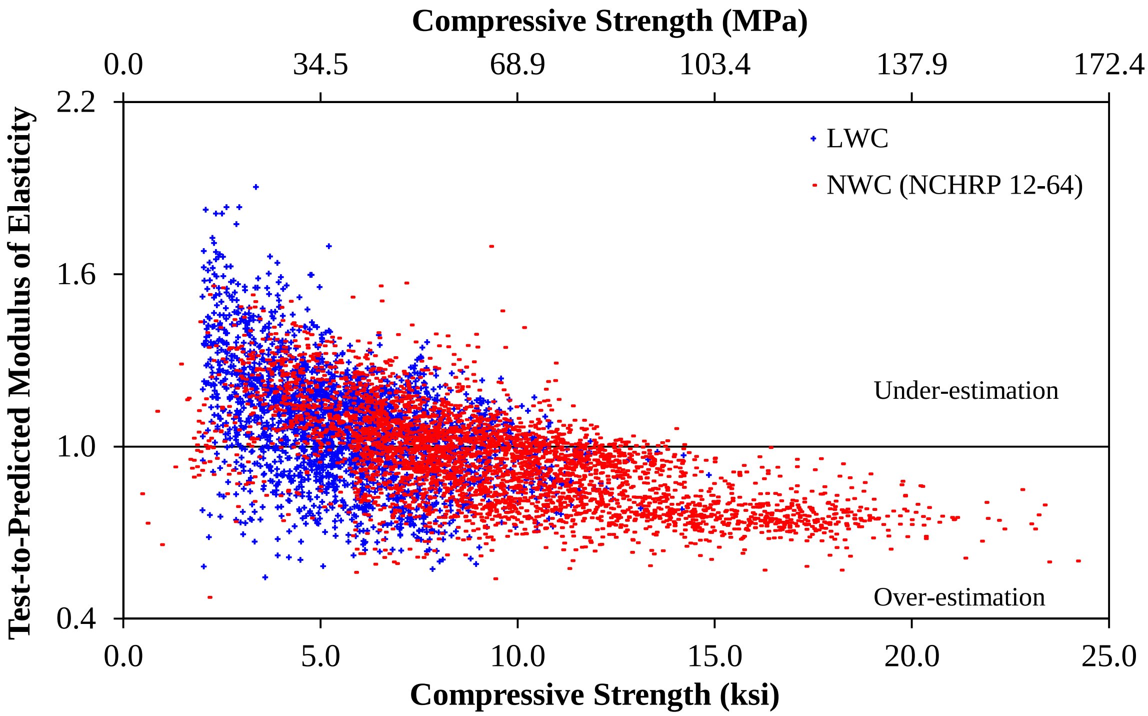


Figure 36. Graph. Modulus of Elasticity Test-to-Prediction Ratio Compared to Compressive Strength for Potential Expression 2 (Eq. 15).

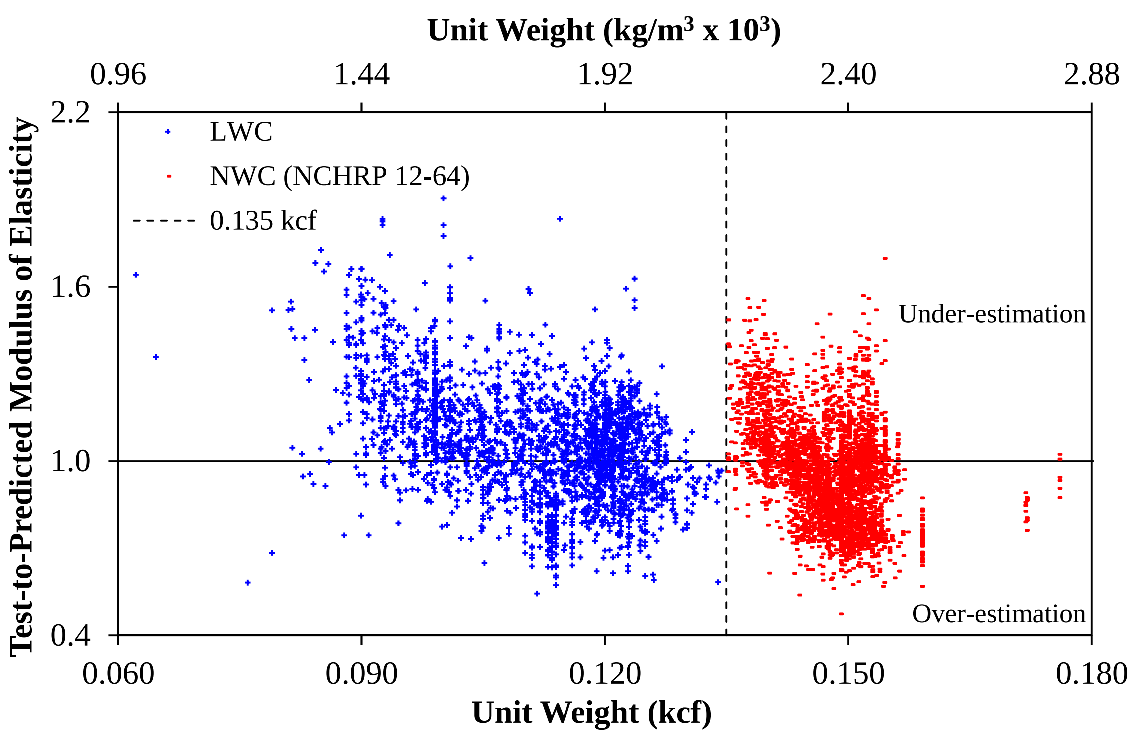


Figure 37. Graph. Modulus of Elasticity Test-to-Prediction Ratio Compared to Unit Weight for Potential Expression 2 (Eq. 15).

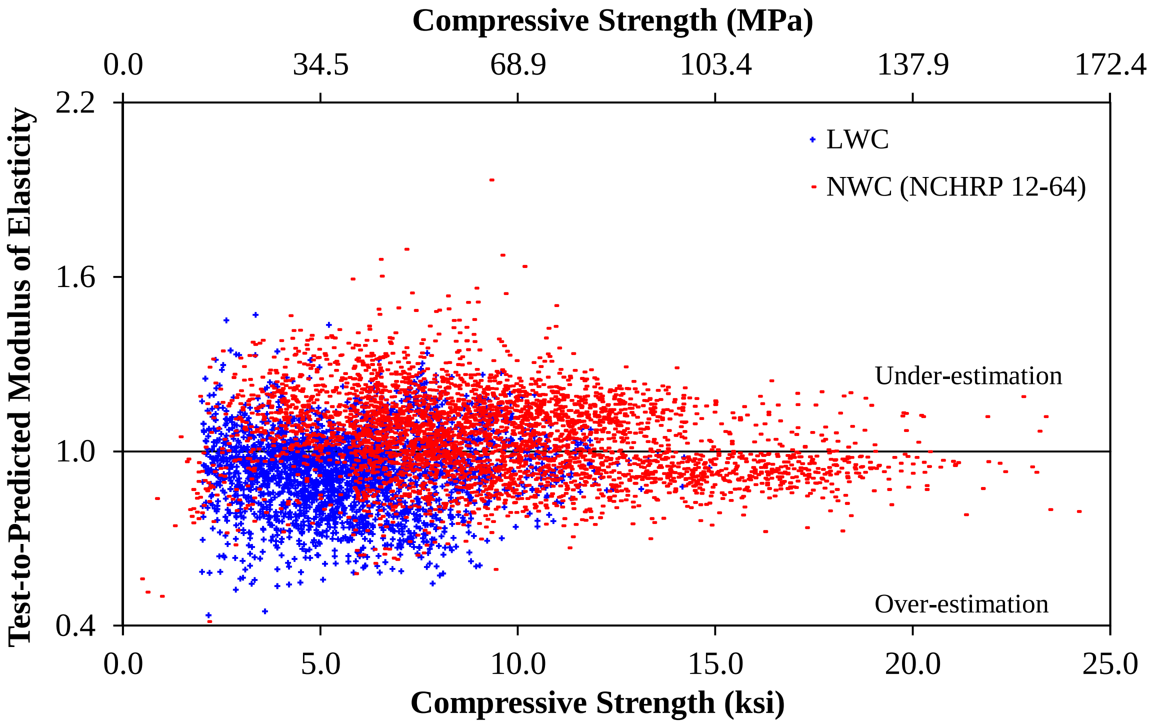


Figure 38. Graph. Modulus of Elasticity Test-to-Prediction Ratio Compared to Compressive Strength for Potential Expression 3 (Eq. 18).

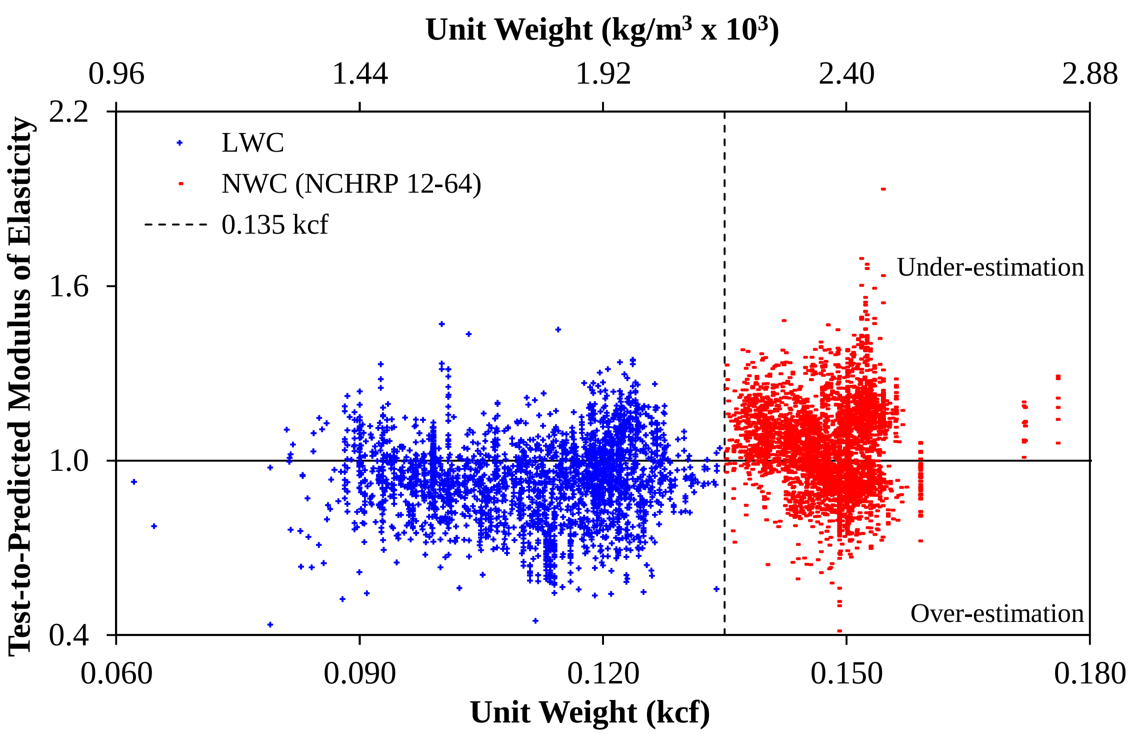


Figure 39. Graph. Modulus of Elasticity Test-to-Prediction Ratio Compared to Unit Weight for Potential Expression 3 (Eq. 18).

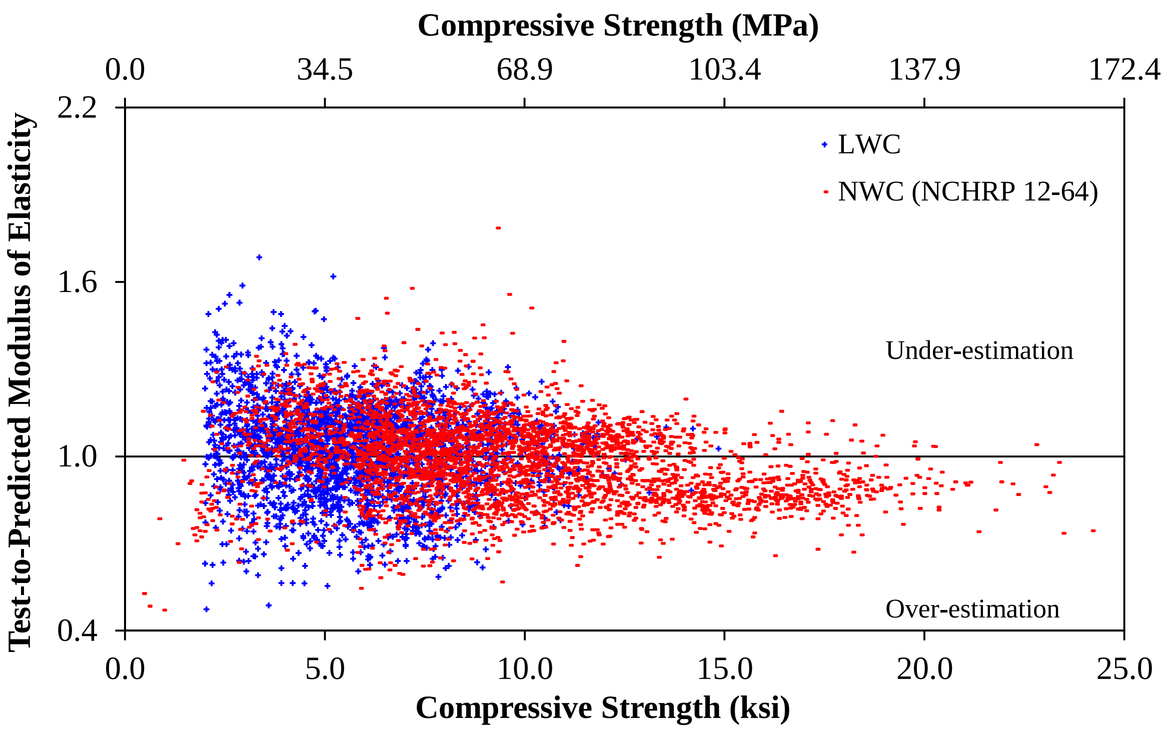


Figure 40. Graph. Modulus of Elasticity Test-to-Prediction Ratio Compared to Compressive Strength for Potential Expression 4 (Eq. 20).

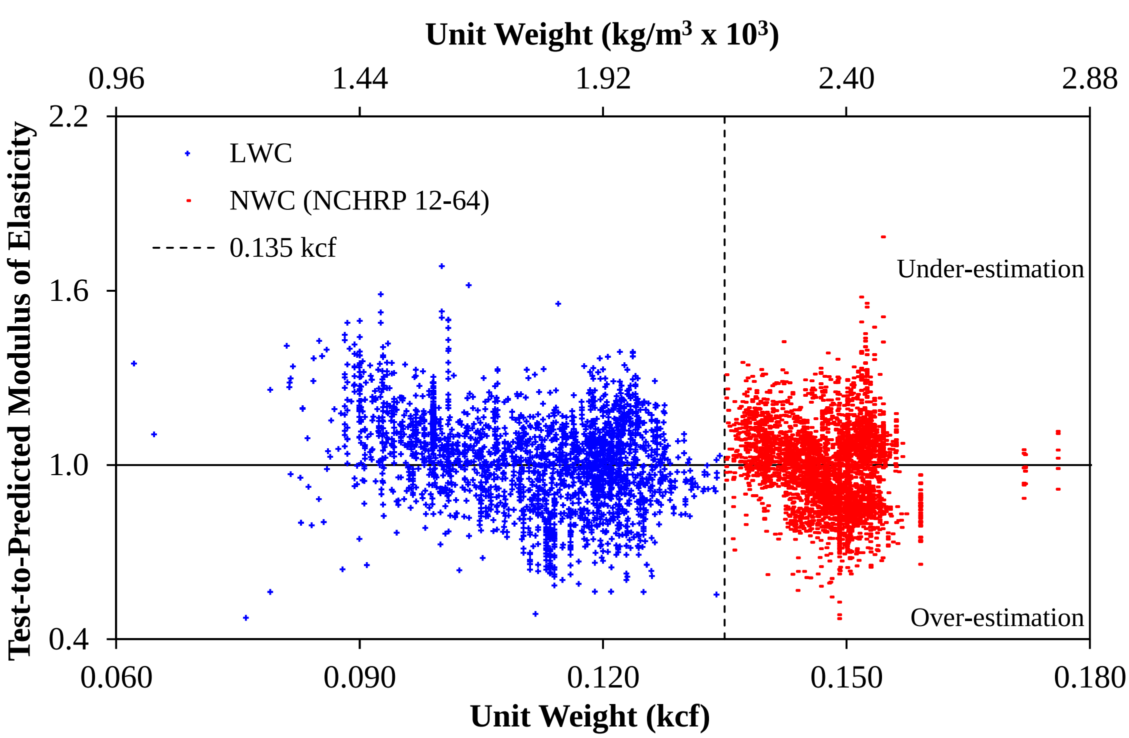


Figure 41. Graph. Modulus of Elasticity Test-to-Prediction Ratio Compared to Unit Weight for Potential Expression 4 (Eq. 20).

LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE MODIFICATION FACTOR

The AASHTO LRFD Specifications (1) account for the reduced tensile strength of LWC in a variety of ways. Article 5.8.2.2 gives a modification for LWC that is applicable to the articles of the specifications involving sectional analysis of nominal shear resistance. In this article, a 0.75 factor is used for all-lightweight concrete and a 0.85 factor is used for sand-lightweight concrete. The article allows interpolation between the two factors for partial sand replacement. Article 5.11.2.1.2 describing the development length of mild reinforcement in tension also includes modification factors all-lightweight concrete and sand-lightweight concrete and allows for interpolation to be used with partial sand replacement. Unfortunately, the amount of sand replacement may is rarely known during the design phase of a project. Also, a definition based on the proportions of constituent materials becomes more cumbersome if partial replacement of normal weight coarse aggregate with lightweight coarse aggregate is also considered.

A lightweight concrete modification factor based on a specified mix property, such as concrete density, would be easier for a designer to use. This section describes the development of a LWC modification factor based on unit weight, a mix property typically specified for LWC. This approach was originally proposed by Meyer (19). The subset database for splitting tensile strength is described in terms of the splitting ratio and two expressions are given for predicting the splitting ratio. The expressions for splitting ratio are then converted to expressions for LWC modification factors and a simplified expression for design is given.

PREDICTION OF THE SPLITTING RATIO IN AASHTO LRFD

The ratio of the splitting tensile strength to the square root of the compressive strength is known as the splitting ratio. Early reference to the splitting ratio in the literature was made by Hanson (3) and ACI Committee 318 (20). The term splitting ratio is no longer used in the AASHTO LRFD Specifications but the definition is still part of the modification factor for LWC in Article 5.8.2.2 and Article 5.11.2.1.2 where splitting tensile strength is related to compressive strength. The modification factor for shear in Article 5.8.2.2 can be rearranged in terms of the splitting ratio, F_{sp}, as shown in Eq. 2. Concrete with a splitting ratio greater than 0.212 does not require modification of the expressions in Articles 5.8.2 and 5.8.3 for LWC.

The splitting ratios implied by the AASHTO LRFD Specifications for sand-lightweight concrete and all-lightweight concrete are given by Eq. 22 and are based on the 0.85 and 0.75 modification factors described in Article 5.8.2.2.

$$\text{Splitting Ratio for Sand-Lightweight: } 0.85\frac{f_{ct}}{\sqrt{f_c'}} = 0.85 \times 0.212 = 0.180 \qquad \text{(Eq. 22a)}$$

$$\text{Splitting Ratio for All-Lightweight: } 0.75\frac{f_{ct}}{\sqrt{f_c'}} = 0.75 \times 0.212 = 0.159 \qquad \text{(Eq. 22b)}$$

The splitting tensile strength subset of the TFHRC LWC database was used to evaluate the expression for the splitting ratio implied by the AASHTO LRFD Specifications. The database has a total of 1332 data lines and includes 954 lines of sand-lightweight concrete and 311 lines of all-lightweight concrete. The splitting tensile strength of sand-lightweight data is shown in Figure 42 and Figure 43 and compared to compressive strength and unit weight, respectively. Figure 44 and Figure 45 show the splitting tensile strength of the all-lightweight concrete data compared to compressive strength and unit weight. The expression for predicting splitting tensile strength implied by AASHTO LRFD is shown in Figure 42 for sand-lightweight concrete and in Figure 44 for all-lightweight concrete. The test-to-prediction ratios for the AASHTO LRFD expression for F_{sp} are given in Table 23 for sand-lightweight concrete and in Table 24 for all-lightweight concrete.

In Figure 45, some of the data points are arranged along a vertical line near a unit weight of 0.100 kcf (1600 kg/m^3). The reason for the linear arrangement is that these points are from the same study and the unit weight was based on the fresh concrete unit weight, while the compressive strength and splitting tensile strengths were tested at a range of ages. The vertical arrangement of this group of data points can also be observed in several other figures.

The test-to-prediction ratios in Table 23 and Table 24 are given for the data as a whole and for groups of data in ranges of unit weight. The mean ratio of the AASHTO LRFD expression for the sand-lightweight concrete data is near or less than unity for unit weights less than 0.110 kcf (1760 kg/m^3). The mean ratio for the all-lightweight concrete data is about 10% greater than unity for unit weights above 0.090 kcf (1440 kg/m^3). A test-to-prediction ratio greater than unity is an under-estimation of the splitting ratio and indicates a conservative prediction of concrete tensile strength when used for calculating nominal shear resistance or development length of mild reinforcement.

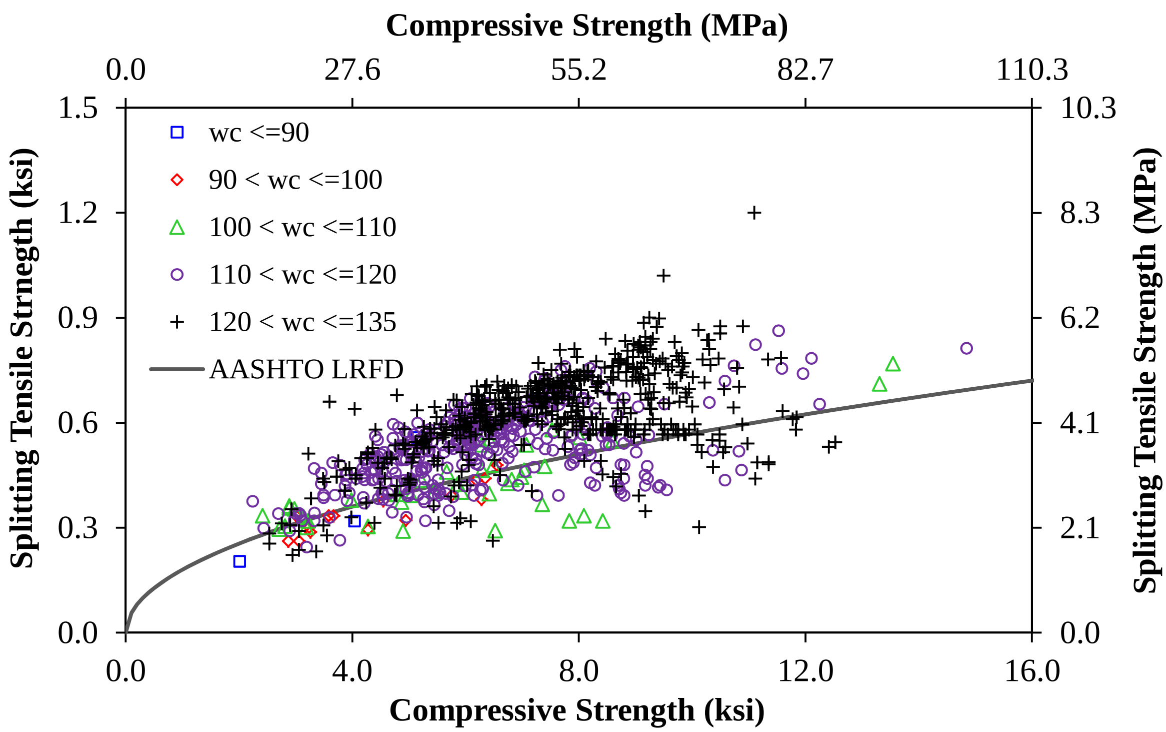


Figure 42. Graph. Splitting Tensile Strength Compared to Compressive Strength for Sand-Lightweight Concrete Showing Variation by Unit Weight.

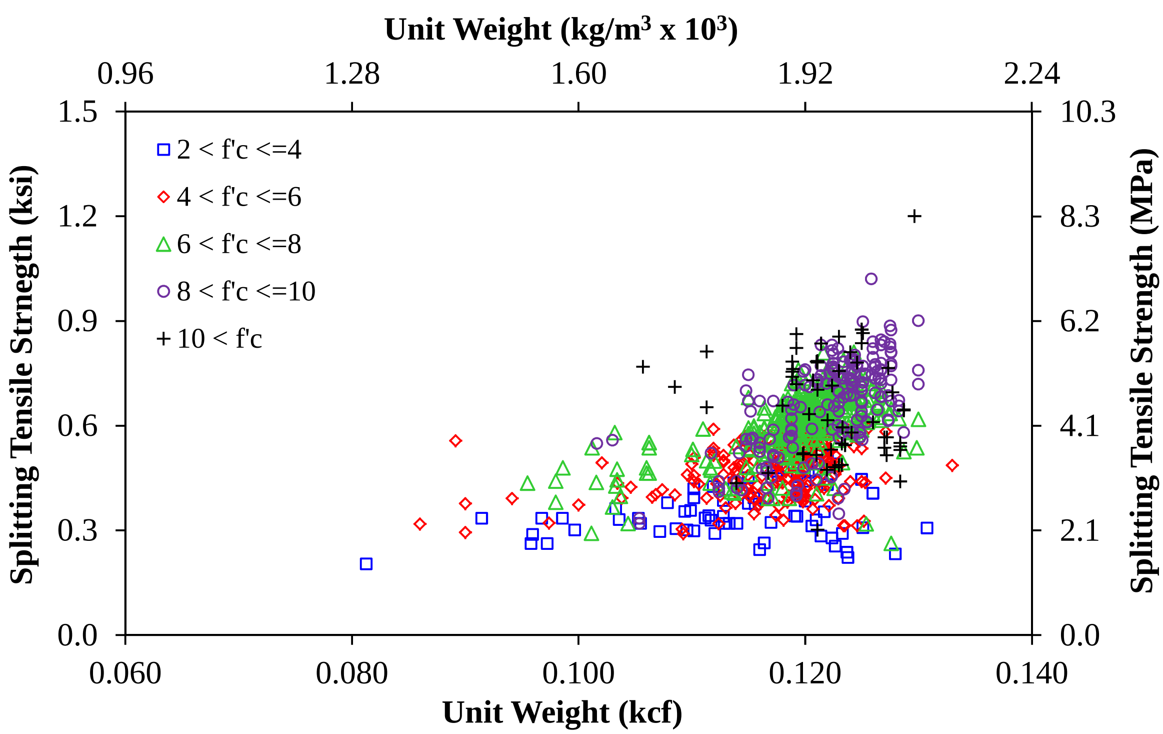


Figure 43. Graph. Splitting Tensile Strength Compared to Unit Weight for Sand-Lightweight Concrete Showing Variation by Compressive Strength.

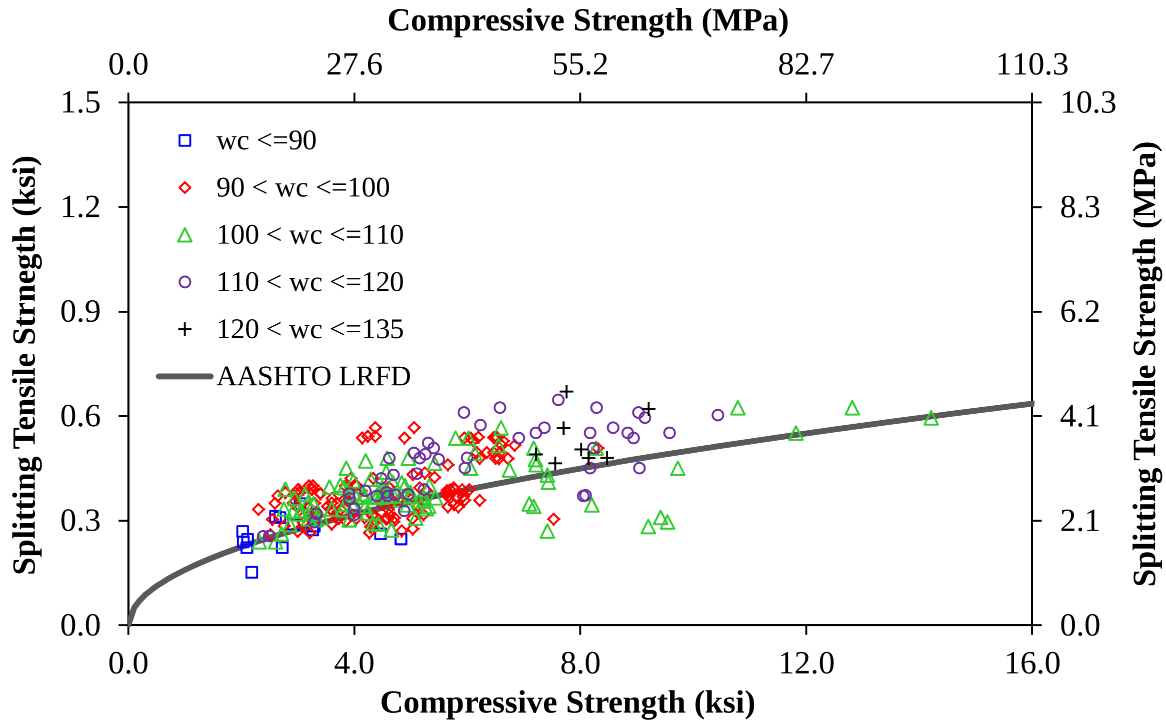


Figure 44. Graph. Splitting Tensile Strength Compared to Compressive Strength for All-Lightweight Concrete Showing Variation by Unit Weight.

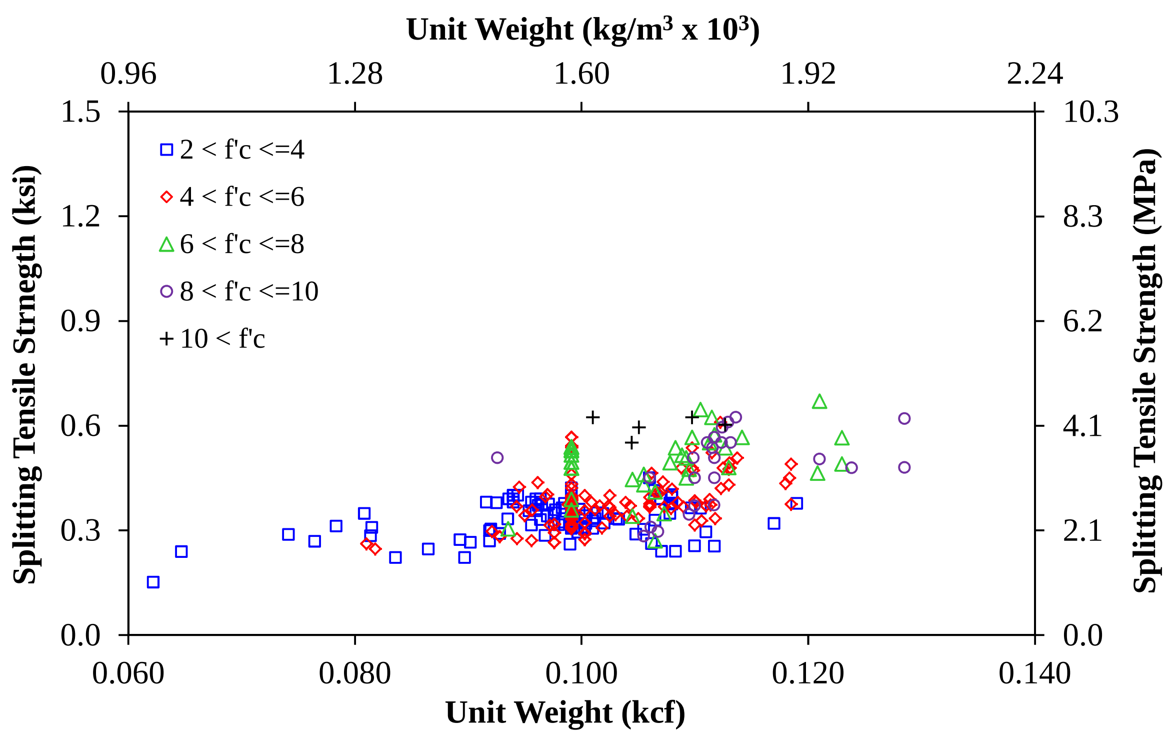


Figure 45. Graph. Splitting Tensile Strength Compared to Unit Weight for All-Lightweight Concrete Showing Variation by Compressive Strength.

Table 23. Test-to-Prediction Ratios of the Splitting Ratio for Sand-Lightweight Concrete using the AASHTO LRFD Expression (Eq. 22) and Potential Expressions 1 and 2 (Eq. 26 and Eq. 27).

F_{sp} Expression	Statistical Measure	Total	$w_c \leq 0.090$ kcf	$0.090 < w_c \leq 0.100$ kcf	$0.100 < w_c \leq 0.110$ kcf	$0.110 < w_c \leq 0.120$ kcf	$0.120 < w_c \leq 0.135$ kcf
AASHTO LRFD	No. Data Points	954	3	15	44	366	526
	Mean	1.222	1.011	0.920	0.992	1.181	1.279
	COV	17.2%	30.7%	8.5%	16.7%	18.4%	20.4%
	Maximum	2.000	1.363	1.069	1.295	1.519	2.000
	Minimum	0.526	0.794	0.788	0.610	0.732	0.526
	Percent ≥ 1.0	83.8%	33.3%	13.3%	52.3%	82.0%	89.9%
	Percent < 1.0	16.2%	66.7%	86.7%	47.7%	18.0%	10.1%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	59.9%	33.3%	0.0%	6.8%	53.6%	70.5%
	Percent < 0.8	3.8%	33.3%	6.7%	13.6%	3.8%	2.7%
Potential 1	No. Data Points	954	3	15	44	366	526
	Mean	1.135	1.146	1.000	1.010	1.115	1.162
	COV	16.1%	34.8%	9.2%	17.0%	16.9%	18.7%
	Maximum	1.788	1.544	1.139	1.348	1.422	1.788
	Minimum	0.485	0.900	0.860	0.621	0.682	0.485
	Percent ≥ 1.0	76.2%	33.3%	46.7%	56.8%	74.9%	79.8%
	Percent < 1.0	23.8%	66.7%	53.3%	43.2%	25.1%	20.2%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	44.1%	33.3%	0.0%	15.9%	37.4%	52.5%
	Percent < 0.8	6.0%	0.0%	0.0%	13.6%	5.7%	5.7%
Potential 2	No. Data Points	954	3	15	44	366	526
	Mean	1.165	1.146	1.043	1.070	1.152	1.186
	COV	15.9%	34.8%	9.7%	18.1%	17.3%	19.1%
	Maximum	1.834	1.544	1.211	1.439	1.476	1.834
	Minimum	0.497	0.900	0.894	0.658	0.701	0.497
	Percent ≥ 1.0	81.8%	33.3%	66.7%	77.3%	80.9%	83.5%
	Percent < 1.0	18.2%	66.7%	33.3%	22.7%	19.1%	16.5%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	52.6%	33.3%	6.7%	25.0%	48.6%	59.1%
	Percent < 0.8	5.2%	0.0%	0.0%	11.4%	5.2%	4.9%

Units: 0.001 kcf = 16.01 kg/m^3

Table 24. Test-to-Prediction Ratios of the Splitting Ratio for All-Lightweight Concrete using the AASHTO LRFD Expression (Eq. 22) and Potential Expressions 1 and 2 (Eq. 26 and Eq. 27).

F_{sp} Expression	Statistical Measure	Total	$w_c \leq 0.090$ kcf	$0.090 < w_c \leq 0.100$ kcf	$0.100 < w_c \leq 0.110$ kcf	$0.110 < w_c \leq 0.120$ kcf	$0.120 < w_c \leq 0.135$ kcf
AASHTO LRFD	No. Data Points	311	14	141	99	49	8
	Mean	1.129	0.991	1.143	1.094	1.190	1.188
	COV	17.6%	19.2%	20.6%	19.4%	17.0%	16.3%
	Maximum	1.707	1.256	1.707	1.472	1.573	1.514
	Minimum	0.587	0.642	0.699	0.587	0.820	1.037
	Percent ≥ 1.0	72.0%	50.0%	70.2%	67.7%	87.8%	100.0
	Percent < 1.0	28.0%	50.0%	29.8%	32.3%	12.2%	0.0%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	35.4%	14.3%	39.7%	26.3%	46.9%	37.5%
	Percent < 0.8	4.5%	21.4%	2.1%	8.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Potential 1	No. Data Points	311	14	141	99	49	8
	Mean	1.034	0.991	1.083	0.983	1.019	0.951
	COV	17.7%	19.2%	19.6%	16.6%	14.4%	13.6%
	Maximum	1.599	1.256	1.599	1.307	1.350	1.231
	Minimum	0.526	0.642	0.681	0.526	0.708	0.807
	Percent ≥ 1.0	52.4%	50.0%	58.9%	43.4%	55.1%	37.5%
	Percent < 1.0	47.6%	50.0%	41.1%	56.6%	44.9%	62.5%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	18.6%	14.3%	29.1%	9.1%	10.2%	12.5%
	Percent < 0.8	6.4%	21.4%	3.5%	10.1%	4.1%	0.0%
Potential 2	No. Data Points	311	14	141	99	49	8
	Mean	1.087	0.991	1.143	1.043	1.062	0.970
	COV	17.7%	19.2%	20.6%	17.4%	15.0%	14.1%
	Maximum	1.707	1.256	1.707	1.380	1.408	1.261
	Minimum	0.557	0.642	0.699	0.557	0.740	0.815
	Percent ≥ 1.0	65.9%	50.0%	70.2%	64.6%	65.3%	37.5%
	Percent < 1.0	34.1%	50.0%	29.8%	35.4%	34.7%	62.5%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	28.0%	14.3%	39.7%	19.2%	18.4%	12.5%
	Percent < 0.8	5.5%	21.4%	2.1%	9.1%	4.1%	0.0%

Units: 0.001 kcf = 16.01 kg/m^3

LINEAR EXPRESSIONS FOR THE SPLITTING RATIO USING UNIT WEIGHT

An expression for predicting the splitting ratio that is a function of unit weight is an alternative method to using constituent materials as the basis. This section describes the development of a piecewise continuous function for predicting F_{sp}. A conceptual illustration for the potential expression is shown in Figure 46. The expression consists of a constant predicted F_{sp} for unit weights less than or equal a lower limit on w_c. The prediction then assumes a linearly increasing F_{sp} with unit weight between the lower and upper limits on w_c. The basic form of the linear equation used is given by Eq. 23. The predicted F_{sp} then remains constant for unit weights greater than the upper limit on w_c. In this discussion, lower limits are denoted by "LL" and upper limits are denoted by "UL".

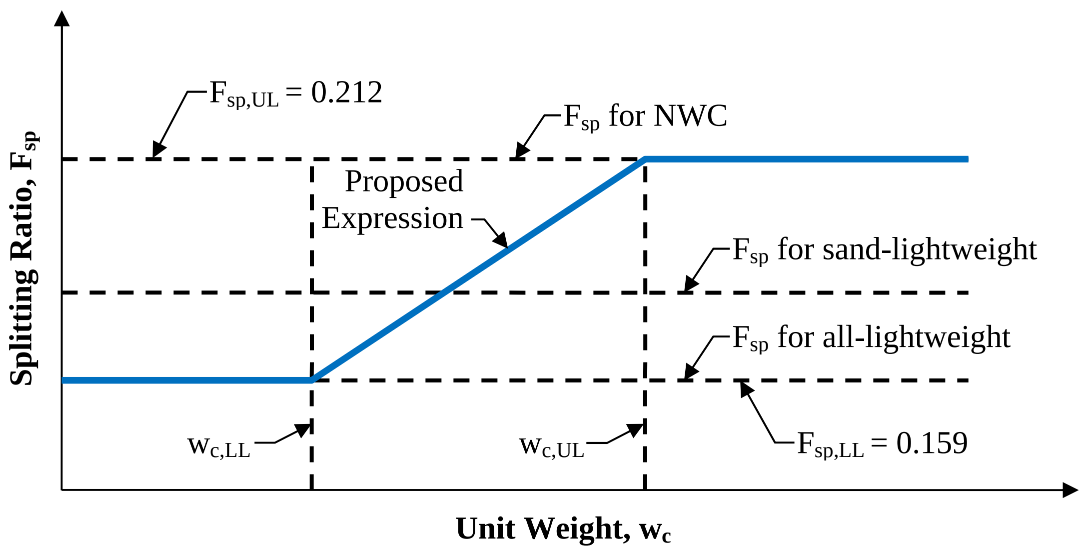


Figure 46. Illustration. Definitions for a Continuous Piecewise Expression for Predicting Splitting Ratio Based on Unit Weight.

$$\text{For } w_{c,LL} < w_c < w_{c,UL}\text{:} \quad F_{sp} = \frac{\left(F_{sp,UL} - F_{sp,LL}\right)}{\left(w_{c,UL} - w_{c,LL}\right)}\left(w_c - w_{c,LL}\right) + F_{sp,LL} \qquad \text{(Eq. 23)}$$

An upper limit of 0.212 on F_{sp} was selected because this value is currently specified in Article 5.8.2.2 as the largest F_{sp} that requires modification for LWC. A lower limit of 0.159 on F_{sp} was selected because this value is specified in Article 5.8.2.2 as the F_{sp} for all-lightweight concrete. An upper limit on w_c of 0.135 kcf (2160 kg/m^3) was selected because this value is the lower limit on w_c in the definition of NWC in the AASHTO LRFD Specifications.

An obvious choice for the lower limit on w_c was less clear. A unit weight of 0.090 kcf (1440 kg/m^3) is stated as a lower limit in the definition of LWC in ACI 318-11. The unit weight of 0.090 kcf (1440 kg/m^3) is also stated as the lower limit for the applicability of the expression for E_c in Article 5.4.2.4 of the AASHTO LRFD Specifications. A lower limit on w_c of 0.090 kcf (1440 kg/m^3) was selected as a starting point for the development of an expression for F_{sp} and used in Potential Expression 1; however the value for this lower limit was changed in Potential Expression 2 to evaluate any improvement in the prediction of F_{sp}. The resulting linear equations between the upper and lower limits on w_c for Potential Expressions 1 and 2 are given by Eq. 24 and Eq. 25. These equations show how the upper and lower limits on F_{sp} and w_c were included.

$$\text{Potential 1: } F_{sp} = \frac{(0.212 - 0.159)}{(0.135 - 0.090)}(w_c - 0.090) + 0.159 \quad \text{(Eq. 24)}$$

$$\text{Potential 2: } F_{sp} = \frac{(0.212 - 0.159)}{(0.135 - 0.100)}(w_c - 0.100) + 0.159 \quad \text{(Eq. 25)}$$

Potential Expressions 1 and 2 for F_{sp} are given by Eq. 26 and Eq. 27 for the full range of unit weights. These equations are shown in Figure 47 for comparison with sand-lightweight and all-lightweight data only, and in Figure 48 for comparison with all the LWC data in the subset database for splitting tensile strength. There are horizontal lines in Figure 47 and Figure 48 that indicate the F_{sp} for NWC (0.212), the F_{sp} for sand-lightweight concrete (0.180), and the F_{sp} for all-lightweight concrete (0.159).

Potential Expression 1 for F_{sp} has a $w_{c,LL}$ of 0.090 kcf (1440 kg/m^3) and is given by:

$$\text{For } w_c \leq 0.090 \text{ kcf: } F_{sp} = 0.159 \quad \text{(Eq. 26a)}$$

$$\text{For } 0.090 < w_c < 0.135 \text{ kcf: } F_{sp} = 1.177w_c + 0.0530 \quad \text{(Eq. 26b)}$$

$$\text{For } w_c \geq 0.135 \text{ kcf: } F_{sp} = 0.212 \quad \text{(Eq. 26c)}$$

Potential Expression 2 for F_{sp} has a $w_{c,LL}$ of 0.100 kcf (1600 kg/m^3) and is given by:

$$\text{For } w_c < 0.100 \text{ kcf: } F_{sp} = 0.159 \quad \text{(Eq. 27a)}$$

$$\text{For } 0.100 < w_c < 0.135 \text{ kcf: } F_{sp} = 1.517w_c + 0.0076 \quad \text{(Eq. 27b)}$$

$$\text{For } w_c \geq 0.135 \text{ kcf: } F_{sp} = 0.212 \quad \text{(Eq. 27c)}$$

The test-to-prediction ratios for Potential Expressions 1 and 2 are given in Table 23 and Table 24 for sand-lightweight concrete and all-lightweight concrete, respectively. For sand-lightweight concrete, Potential Expressions 1 and 2 have greater mean test-to-prediction ratios than the expression in the AASHTO LRFD Specifications for unit weights up to 0.110 kcf (1760 kg/m^3). The mean ratio of 1.28 indicates that the AASHTO LRFD expression gave a very conservative prediction of F_{sp} in sand-lightweight concrete for unit weights greater than 0.120 kcf (1920 kg/m^3).

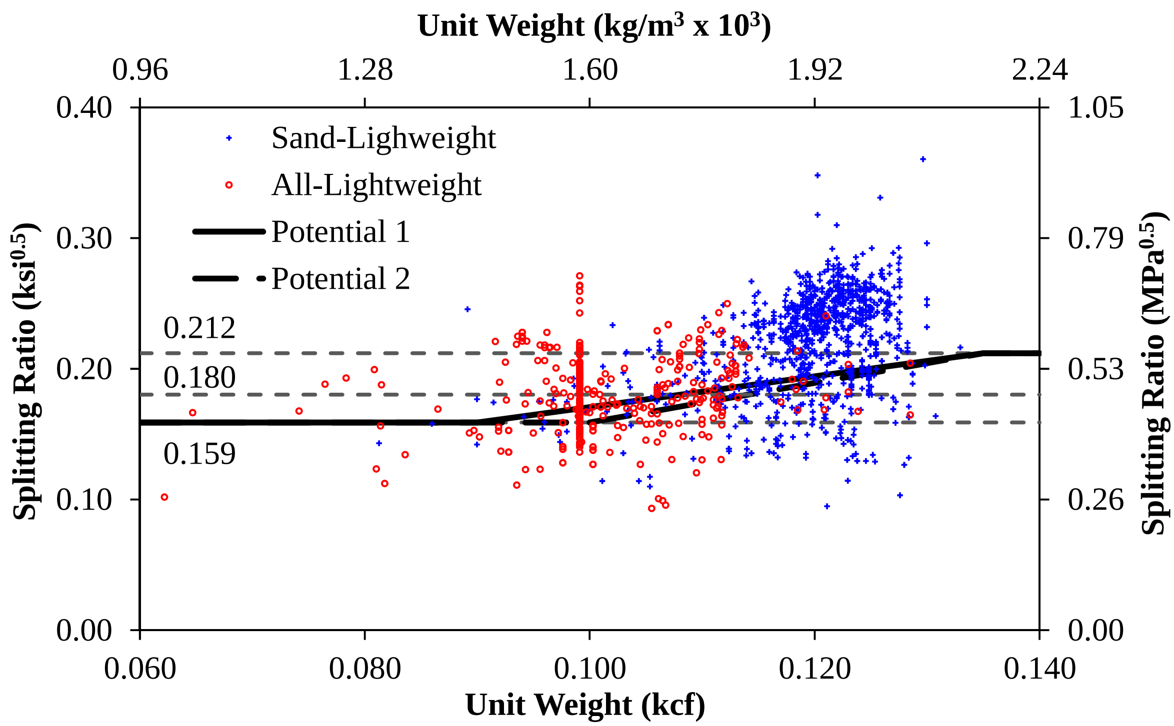


Figure 47. Graph. Splitting Ratio for Sand-Lightweight and All-Lightweight Concrete with Potential Expressions 1 and 2 (Eq. 26 and Eq. 27).

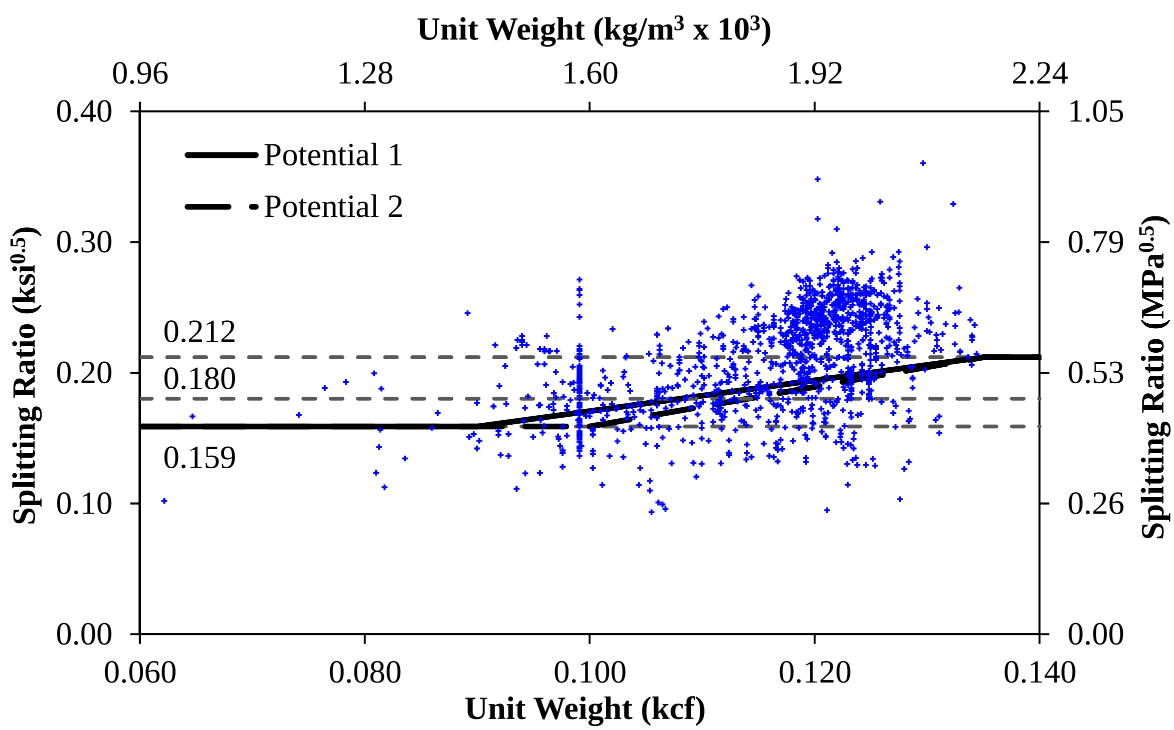


Figure 48. Graph. Splitting Ratio for TFHRC LWC Database with Potential Expressions 1 and 2 (Eq. 26 and Eq. 27).

In Table 24 for all-lightweight concrete, the potential expressions give the same result as the AASHTO LRFD prediction for unit weights below the lower limit on w_c. For unit weights above the lower limit on w_c, both potential expressions gave lower mean test-to-prediction ratios than the expression in AASHTO LRFD. Potential Expression 1 gave mean ratios that were greater than 0.98 except for the limited number of data points with a unit weight greater than 0.120 kcf (1920 kg/m^3). Potential Expression 2 had mean ratios greater than unity for unit weights up to 0.120 kcf (1920 kg/m^3). Most of the data from the tests on all-lightweight concrete had a unit weight between 0.090 kcf and 0.110 kcf (1440 and 1760 kg/m^3), while most of the tests on sand-lightweight concrete were between 0.110 kcf and 0.135 kcf (1760 and 2160 kg/m^3). This indicates that it is more likely for sand-lightweight concrete to be used to produce concrete with a unit weights greater than 0.120 kcf (1920 kg/m^3) and the test-to-prediction ratios for all-lightweight concrete that are less than unity at unit weights greater than 0.120 kcf (1920 kg/m^3) may not be a concern. The test-to-prediction ratios are shown graphically for the AASHTO LRFD expression in Figure 49 and for the Potential Equation 2 in Figure 50.

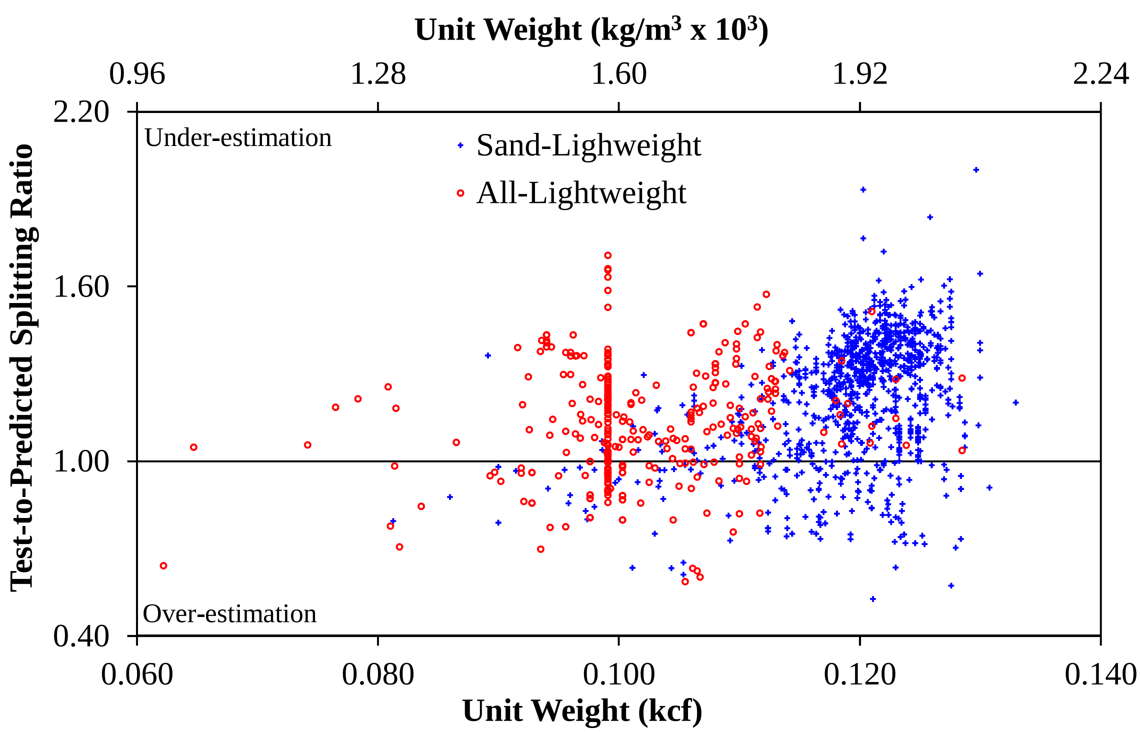


Figure 49. Graph. Test-to-Prediction Ratio for Splitting Ratio for Sand-Lightweight and All-Lightweight Concrete with AASHTO LRFD Expression (Eq. 22).

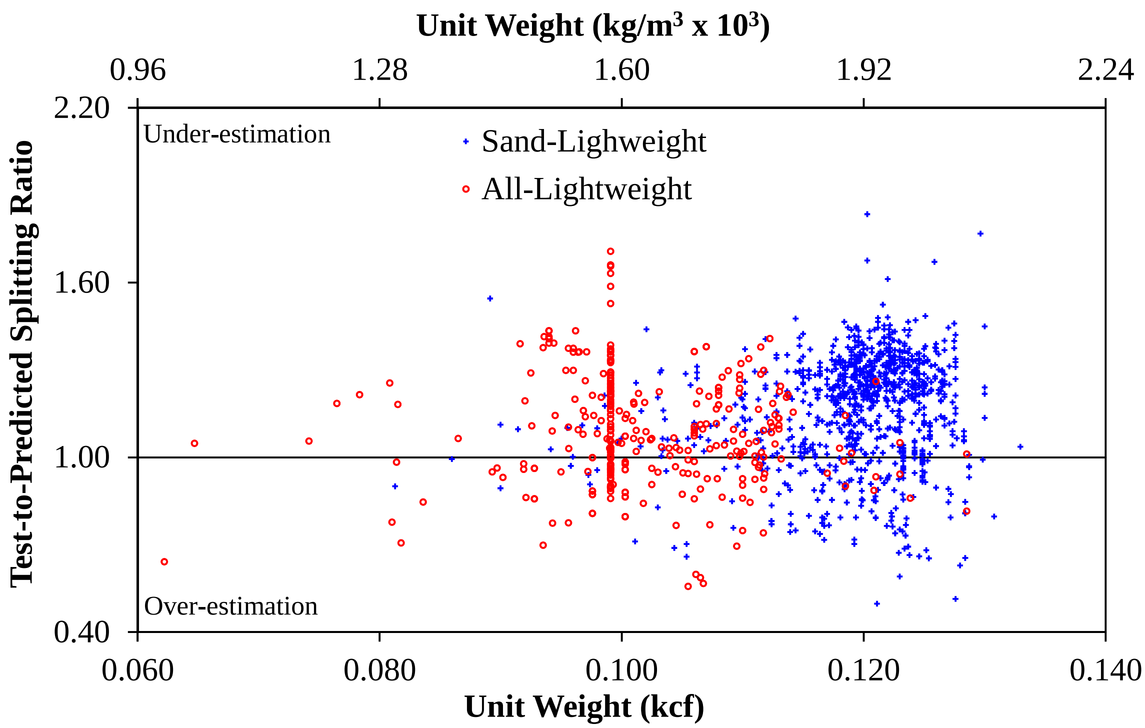


Figure 50. Graph. Test-to-Prediction Ratio for Splitting Ratio for Sand-Lightweight and All-Lightweight Concrete with Potential Expression 2 (Eq. 27).

Table 25 gives the test-to-prediction ratios for Potential Expressions 1 and 2 using the subset database for splitting tensile strength. This table shows that mean ratio for Potential Expression 1 over the entire range of unit weights included in the database is 1.11 and the only range in which the mean ratio slightly less than unity is between 0.100 kcf and 0.110 kcf (1600 and 1760 kg/m^3). Potential Expression 2 has a slightly higher mean test-to-prediction ratio of 1.14 and has a mean ratio in each range of unit weights that is greater than unity. The test-to-prediction ratios for the entire subset database are shown in Figure 51 for Potential Expression 2.

Additional expressions for predicting F_{sp} with a lower limit greater than 0.100 kcf (1600 kg/m^3) were not investigated for several reasons. As the lower limit on w_c increases, the total range in unit weights over which the transition from the lower to upper limit on F_{sp} can occur decreases. If the range becomes sufficiently small, the transition would resemble a step from lower to upper limit on F_{sp}. In the following section the effect of an expression for F_{sp} that incorporates an abrupt transition in the predicted F_{sp} based on unit weight was evaluated.

Table 25. Test-to-Prediction Ratios of the Splitting Ratio for the Subset Database using the Potential Expressions 1 and 2 (Eq. 26 and Eq. 27).

F_{sp} Expression	Statistical Measure	Total	$w_c \leq 0.090$ kcf	$0.090 < w_c \leq 0.100$ kcf	$0.100 < w_c \leq 0.110$ kcf	$0.110 < w_c \leq 0.120$ kcf	$0.120 < w_c \leq 0.135$ kcf
Potential 1	No. Data Points	1332	17	156	143	421	595
	Mean	1.109	1.018	1.075	0.991	1.102	1.154
	COV	16.7%	22.1%	19.0%	16.7%	16.9%	18.3%
	Maximum	1.788	1.544	1.599	1.348	1.422	1.788
	Minimum	0.485	0.642	0.681	0.526	0.682	0.485
	Percent ≥ 1.0	71.0%	47.1%	57.7%	47.6%	72.0%	80.2%
	Percent < 1.0	29.0%	52.9%	42.3%	52.4%	28.0%	19.8%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	36.5%	17.6%	26.3%	11.2%	33.7%	47.7%
	Percent < 0.8	5.9%	17.6%	3.2%	11.2%	5.7%	5.2%
Potential 2	No. Data Points	1332	17	156	143	421	595
	Mean	1.144	1.018	1.133	1.051	1.139	1.176
	COV	16.4%	22.1%	20.0%	17.6%	17.3%	18.7%
	Maximum	1.834	1.544	1.707	1.439	1.476	1.834
	Minimum	0.497	0.642	0.699	0.557	0.701	0.497
	Percent ≥ 1.0	78.2%	47.1%	69.9%	68.5%	78.4%	83.5%
	Percent < 1.0	21.8%	52.9%	30.1%	31.5%	21.6%	16.5%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	45.0%	17.6%	36.5%	21.0%	44.4%	54.1%
	Percent < 0.8	5.1%	17.6%	1.9%	9.8%	5.0%	4.5%

Units: 0.001 kcf = 16.01 kg/m^3

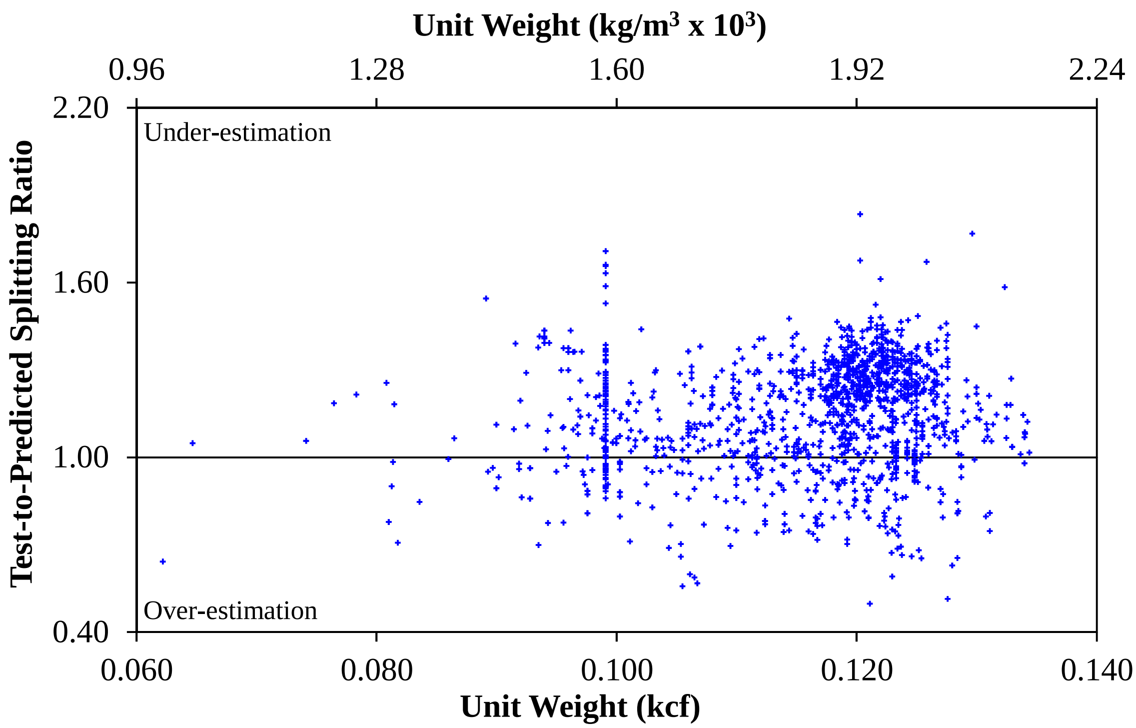


Figure 51. Graph. Test-to-Prediction Ratios of the Splitting Ratio for the Subset Database using Potential Expression 2 (Eq. 27).

EXPRESSIONS FOR THE SPLITTING RATIO USING A SINGLE ABRUPT TRANSITION

An expression including an abrupt change in predicted splitting ratio is an alternative method to using a piecewise continuous function. An abrupt change based on unit weight would result in a simple expression as illustrated in Figure 52. The predicted F_{sp} remains constant at the F_{sp} lower limit for unit weights less than the transition w_c. At the transition unit weight the predicted F_{sp} makes and abrupt change and the predicted F_{sp} remains constant at the F_{sp} upper limit for all w_c greater than the transition unit weight.

The test-to-prediction splitting ratios for several possible transition unit weights are given in Table 26. Using a low transition w_c (0.000 kcf in the table), the predicted splitting ratio is at the F_{sp} upper limit (0.212) for all LWC. This means that LWC would be treated as NWC and the reduced tensile cracking strength of LWC would be ignored. This method is not recommended but is shown in the table for comparison purposes. A transition w_c of 0.135 kcf (2160 kg/m^3) uses an F_{sp} of 0.159 for LWC. This means treating all LWC as all-lightweight concrete.

The mean test-to-prediction splitting ratios from using constant values of F_{sp} for all LWC in the subset database are given in Table 27 by ranges of unit weight. Table 27 shows that using F_{sp} equal to 0.212 results in mean ratios that are less than unity for unit weights up to 0.120 kcf (1920 kg/m^3). An F_{sp} equal to 0.159 results in mean ratios that are greater than unity for all ranges of unit weight. For unit weights greater than 0.120 kcf (1920 kg/m^3), an F_{sp} equal to 0.159 results in a prediction that is very conservative with a mean of 1.44.

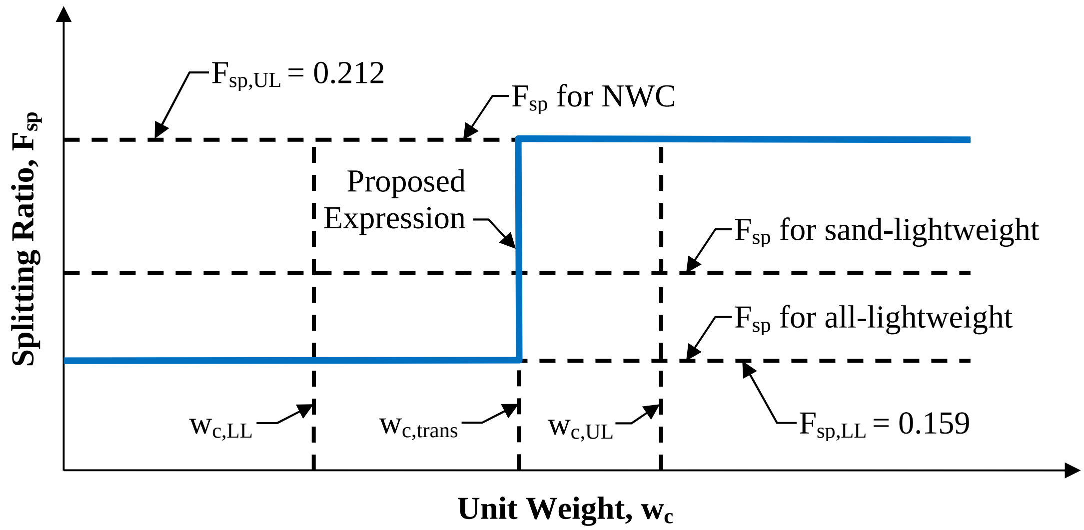


Figure 52. Illustration. Definitions for an Expression Predicting Splitting using a Single Abrupt Transition.

Table 26. Test-to-Prediction Ratios of the Splitting Ratios in the Subset Database for a Prediction Expression using Single and Multiple Abrupt Transitions.

	Single Transition				Multiple Transitions
Statistical Measure	**Transition w_c = 0.000 kcf: F_{sp} = 0.212 for all LWC**	**Transition w_c = 0.110 kcf: F_{sp} = 0.159 for $w_c < w_{c,trans}$ and F_{sp} = 0.212 for $w_c \geq w_{c,trans}$ kcf**	**Transition w_c = 0.120 kcf: F_{sp} = 0.159 for $w_c < w_{c,trans}$ and F_{sp} = 0.212 for $w_c \geq w_{c,trans}$**	**Transition w_c = 0.135 kcf: F_{sp} = 0.159 for all LWC**	**First Transition w_c = 0.110 kcf F_{sp} = 0.159 for $w_c < w_{c,trans}$ and F_{sp} = 0.180 for $w_c \geq w_{c,trans}$**
No. Data Points	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332
Mean	0.994	1.060	1.164	1.325	1.200
COV	18.9%	17.0%	18.7%	18.9%	17.2%
Maximum	1.700	1.706	1.722	2.266	2.000
Minimum	0.440	0.447	0.447	0.586	0.526
Percent ≥ 1.0	52.9%	65.6%	78.3%	88.1%	81.6%
Percent < 1.0	47.1%	34.4%	21.7%	11.9%	18.4%
Percent ≥ 1.2	12.9%	20.1%	40.3%	68.1%	54.2%
Percent < 0.8	17.2%	8.8%	4.7%	1.7%	3.6%

Units: 0.001 kcf = 16.01 kg/m^3

Table 27. Test-to-Prediction Ratios of the Splitting Ratios in the Subset Database for a Prediction Expression using a Constant Value for Splitting Ratio.

Constant F_{sp} Value	Statistical Measure	Total	$w_c \leq 0.090$ kcf	$0.090 < w_c \leq 0.100$ kcf	$0.100 < w_c \leq 0.110$ kcf	$0.110 < w_c \leq 0.120$ kcf	$0.120 < w_c \leq 0.135$ kcf
$F_{sp} = 0.212$	No. Data Points	1332	17	156	143	421	595
	Mean	0.994	0.764	0.850	0.827	0.988	1.082
	COV	18.9%	16.6%	15.0%	14.4%	15.7%	17.0%
	Maximum	1.700	1.158	1.280	1.104	1.291	1.700
	Minimum	0.440	0.481	0.524	0.440	0.615	0.447
	Percent ≥ 1.0	52.9%	5.9%	19.2%	13.3%	51.8%	73.3%
	Percent < 1.0	47.1%	94.1%	80.8%	86.7%	48.2%	26.7%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	12.9%	0.0%	2.6%	0.0%	6.2%	23.9%
	Percent < 0.8	17.2%	70.6%	42.3%	36.4%	13.1%	7.4%
$F_{sp} = 0.180$	No. Data Points	1332	17	156	143	421	595
	Mean	1.169	0.898	1.000	0.973	1.163	1.273
	COV	18.9%	19.5%	17.6%	17.0%	18.5%	19.9%
	Maximum	2.000	1.363	1.506	1.299	1.519	2.000
	Minimum	0.517	0.566	0.616	0.517	0.723	0.526
	Percent ≥ 1.0	75.6%	29.4%	46.2%	44.1%	78.6%	90.1%
	Percent < 1.0	24.4%	70.6%	53.8%	55.9%	21.4%	9.9%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	49.7%	5.9%	17.3%	8.4%	48.9%	69.9%
	Percent < 0.8	5.7%	29.4%	13.5%	14.0%	3.8%	2.4%
$F_{sp} = 0.159$	No. Data Points	1332	17	156	143	421	595
	Mean	1.325	1.018	1.133	1.103	1.318	1.443
	COV	18.9%	22.1%	20.0%	19.2%	21.0%	22.6%
	Maximum	2.266	1.544	1.706	1.472	1.722	2.266
	Minimum	0.586	0.642	0.698	0.586	0.820	0.597
	Percent ≥ 1.0	88.1%	47.1%	69.9%	72.0%	91.9%	95.3%
	Percent < 1.0	11.9%	52.9%	30.1%	28.0%	8.1%	4.7%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	68.1%	17.6%	36.5%	28.0%	70.1%	86.1%
	Percent < 0.8	1.7%	17.6%	1.9%	8.4%	0.0%	0.7%

Units: 0.001 kcf = 16.01 kg/m^3

The effect on the mean test-to-prediction ratios of using transition unit weights of 0.110 kcf and 0.120 kcf (1760 and 1920 kg/m^3) is given in Table 26. The table shows that both transition unit weights have mean ratios greater than unity and that increasing the transition w_c results in an increase in the mean ratio. The mean test-to-prediction ratios for different ranges of w_c can be determined from Table 27. Transition unit weights of 0.110 kcf and 0.120 kcf (1760 and 1920 kg/m^3) were selected because a preliminary examination of the mean ratios for a transition w_c of 0.100 kcf (1600 kg/m^3) was only 1.03, about a 3% difference between the mean ratios at unit weights of 0.090 kcf and 0.110 kcf (1440 and 1760 kg/m^3). The difference between the mean ratios at 0.110 kcf and 0.120 kcf (1760 and 1920 kg/m^3) was much larger.

EXPRESSIONS FOR THE SPLITTING RATIO USING MULTIPLE ABRUPT TRANSITIONS

An alternative to using only a single abrupt change in the expression for predicting splitting ratios is to use multiple changes in F_{sp}. Figure 53 illustrates an expression with one intermediate transition w_c and a second transition w_c from representing the change from LWC to NWC. The predicted F_{sp} makes an abrupt change from the existing F_{sp} for all-lightweight concrete (F_{sp} lower limit) to the existing F_{sp} for sand-lightweight concrete at the first transition w_c. The predicted F_{sp} makes another abrupt change at the upper limit on w_c.

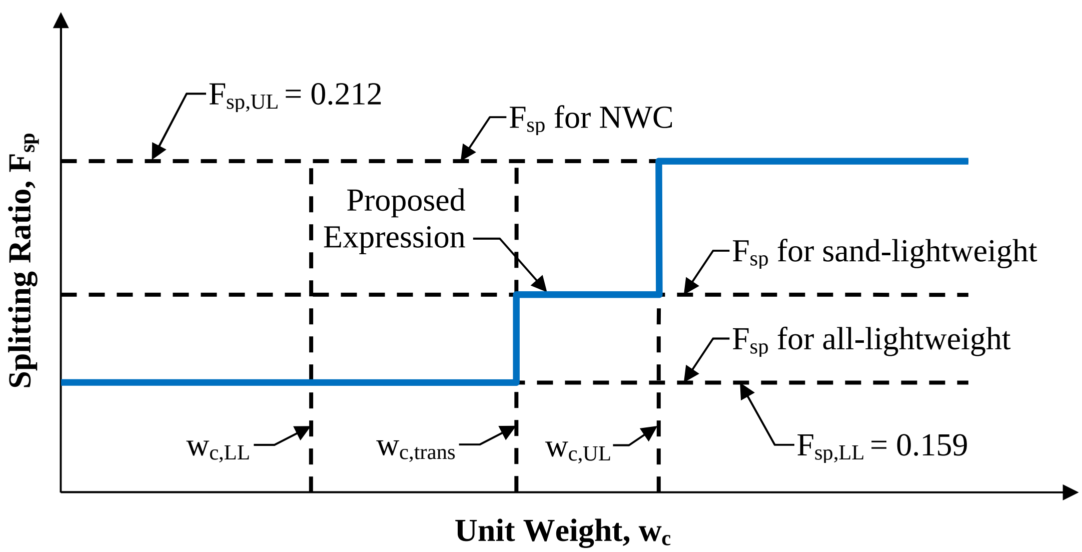


Figure 53. Illustration. Definitions for an Expression Predicting Splitting Ratio including Multiple Abrupt Transitions.

A potential expression for F_{sp} using the method of multiple abrupt changes was examined with a transition w_c of 0.110 kcf (1760 kg/m^3). The mean test-to-prediction ratio for this expression is 1.20 and is given in Table 26. The transition w_c of 0.110 kcf (1760 kg/m^3) was selected based on an examination of the mean test-to-prediction ratios for a constant F_{sp} of 0.180 and 0.159 in Table 27. There is a significant increase in the mean ratio (from 1.10 to 1.32) for a constant F_{sp}

of 0.159 for ranges of w_c greater and less than 0.110 kcf (1760 kg/m^3). There is a similar increase in the mean ratio (0.97 to 1.16) at 0.110 kcf (1760 kg/m^3) for a constant F_{sp} of 0.180. The mean ratios for a constant F_{sp} of 0.180 were less than or equal to unity for unit weights less than 0.110 kcf (1760 kg/m^3). Although the mean test-to-prediction ratios for different ranges of unit weight could be determined from Table 27, the ratios are given again in Table 28 for clarity.

Table 28. Test-to-Prediction Ratios of the Splitting Ratios in the Subset Database for a Prediction Expression using Multiple Abrupt Transitions.

		Use F_{sp} = 0.159			Use F_{sp} = 0.180	
Statistical Measure	**Total**	**$w_c \leq$ 0.090 kcf**	**0.090 < $w_c \leq$ 0.100 kcf**	**0.100 < $w_c \leq$ 0.110 kcf**	**0.110 < $w_c \leq$ 0.120 kcf**	**0.120 < $w_c \leq$ 0.135 kcf**
No. Data Points	1332	17	156	143	421	595
Mean	1.200	1.018	1.133	1.103	1.163	1.273
COV	17.2%	22.1%	20.0%	19.2%	18.5%	19.9%
Maximum	2.000	1.544	1.707	1.472	1.519	2.000
Minimum	0.526	0.642	0.699	0.587	0.723	0.526
Percent $\geq$ 1.0	81.6%	47.1%	69.9%	72.0%	78.6%	90.1%
Percent < 1.0	18.4%	52.9%	30.1%	28.0%	21.4%	9.9%
Percent $\geq$ 1.2	54.2%	17.6%	36.5%	28.0%	48.9%	69.9%
Percent < 0.8	3.6%	17.6%	1.9%	8.4%	3.8%	2.4%

Units: 0.001 kcf = 16.01 kg/m^3

The expressions for F_{sp} using single or multiple abrupt changes can result in test-to-prediction ratios that are similar to those observed with piecewise continuous functions. Although the expressions with abrupt changes result in conceptually simple design expressions, a concern with using them is that designs using LWC with unit weights on opposite sides of the abrupt change would have a very different predicted nominal resistance, even though the difference in their unit weight was small and the difference in their actual resistance is also likely very small. The selection of the transition w_c could potentially influence the unit weight specified for a design because a w_c slightly less than the transition w_c would use a smaller F_{sp} and as a result have a lower predicted resistance.

DESIGN EXPRESSION FOR THE LWC MODIFICATION FACTOR

Potential expressions for F_{sp} were described previously in the form of piecewise continuous functions and expressions with one or more abrupt changes. These expressions for F_{sp} can be converted to LWC modification factors by dividing them by the upper limit on F_{sp} as shown in Eq. 28. In this document, the term λ-factor will be used to refer to LWC modification factors. This section will describe the conversion of Potential Expressions 1 and 2 (Eq. 26 and Eq. 27), both piecewise continuous functions for F_{sp}, into expressions for λ-factors. A simplified expression for λ-factors will be given and evaluated. The conversion of the expressions for F_{sp} using abrupt changes with F_{sp} values of 0.212, 0.180 and 0.159 results in λ-factors with a value of 1.00, 0.85, and 0.75, respectively.

$$\text{LWC modification factor:} \quad \lambda = \frac{F_{sp,Prediction}}{F_{sp,UL}} \qquad \text{(Eq. 28)}$$

LWC modification factors based on Potential Expressions 1 and 2 for F_{sp} are given by Eq. 29 and Eq. 30. Potential Expression 2 for F_{sp} gave slightly more conservative predictions (higher mean test-to-prediction ratio) than Potential Expression 1.

Expression for the λ-factor converted from Potential Expression 1 with a $w_{c,LL}$ of 0.090 kcf (1440 kg/m^3):

$$\text{For } w_c \leq 0.090 \text{ kcf:} \quad \lambda = 0.75 \qquad \text{(Eq. 29a)}$$

$$\text{For } 0.090 < w_c < 0.135 \text{ kcf:} \quad \lambda = 5.556w_c + 0.250 \qquad \text{(Eq. 29b)}$$

$$\text{For } w_c \geq 0.135 \text{ kcf:} \quad \lambda = 1.00 \qquad \text{(Eq. 29c)}$$

Expression for the λ-factor converted from Potential Expression 2 with a $w_{c,LL}$ of 0.100 kcf (1600 kg/m^3):

$$\text{For } w_c \leq 0.100 \text{ kcf:} \quad \lambda = 0.75 \qquad \text{(Eq. 30a)}$$

$$\text{For } 0.100 < w_c < 0.135 \text{ kcf:} \quad \lambda = 7.143w_c + 0.036 \qquad \text{(Eq. 30b)}$$

$$\text{For } w_c \geq 0.135 \text{ kcf:} \quad \lambda = 1.00 \qquad \text{(Eq. 30c)}$$

The linear equation for unit weights between the upper and lower limit on w_c in Potential Expression 2 has a small vertical axis intercept as indicated by the value of 0.036. Potential Expression 2 can be simplified by ignoring the intercept and adjusting the factor multiplied by w_c. The resulting expression is given by Eq. 31 and results in a λ-factor of 0.75 at a w_c of 0.100 kcf (1600 kg/m^3) and a λ-factor of 1.00 at a w_c of approximately 0.133 kcf (2130 kg/m^3).

An inequality is added to the expression to limit the λ-factor to 1.00 for the limited range of unit weights between 0.133 kcf and 0.135 kcf (2130 and 2160 kg/m^3).

$$\text{For } w_c \leq 0.100 \text{ kcf: } \lambda = 0.75 \qquad \text{(Eq. 31a)}$$

$$\text{For } 0.100 < w_c < 0.135 \text{ kcf: } \lambda = 7.5w_c \leq 1.00 \qquad \text{(Eq. 31b)}$$

$$\text{For } w_c \geq 0.135 \text{ kcf: } \lambda = 1.00 \qquad \text{(Eq. 31c)}$$

In order to compare the predictions made by the simplified expression for λ-factor, the expression was converted back to an expression for F_{sp} and is given by Eq. 32 for Potential Expression 3. The mean test-to-prediction ratios for the Potential Expression 3 are given in Table 29 and are very similar to mean ratios for Potential Expression 2. The splitting ratio predicted by Potential Expression 3 is shown graphically in Figure 54, and the test-to-prediction ratios are shown in Figure 55.

$$\text{For } w_c < 0.100 \text{ kcf: } F_{sp} = 0.16 \qquad \text{(Eq. 32a)}$$

$$\text{For } 0.100 < w_c < 0.135 \text{ kcf: } F_{sp} = 1.589w_c \leq 0.21 \qquad \text{(Eq. 32b)}$$

$$\text{For } w_c \geq 0.135 \text{ kcf: } F_{sp} = 0.21 \qquad \text{(Eq. 32c)}$$

Table 29. Test-to-Prediction Ratios of the Splitting Ratio for the Subset Database using Potential Expression 3 (Eq. 32).

Data Source	Statistical Measure	Total	$w_c \le 0.090$ kcf	$0.090 < w_c \le 0.100$ kcf	$0.100 < w_c \le 0.110$ kcf	$0.110 < w_c \le 0.120$ kcf	$0.120 < w_c \le 0.135$ kcf
LWC	No. Data Points	1332	17	156	143	421	595
	Mean	1.150	1.254	1.163	1.051	1.139	1.176
	COV	16.4%	26.3%	20.6%	17.6%	17.3%	18.7%
	Maximum	1.834	1.722	1.721	1.439	1.476	1.834
	Minimum	0.497	0.855	0.744	0.557	0.701	0.497
	Percent ≥ 1.0	79.5%	88.2%	76.3%	68.5%	78.4%	83.5%
	Percent < 1.0	20.5%	11.8%	23.7%	31.5%	21.6%	16.5%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	45.7%	47.1%	39.7%	21.0%	44.4%	54.1%
	Percent < 0.8	4.7%	0.0%	0.6%	9.8%	5.0%	4.5%
Sand-lightweight	No. Data Points	954	3	15	44	366	526
	Mean	1.150	1.138	1.036	1.061	1.137	1.169
	COV	15.9%	34.6%	9.6%	18.0%	17.1%	18.9%
	Maximum	1.809	1.534	1.203	1.429	1.458	1.809
	Minimum	0.490	0.894	0.888	0.652	0.692	0.490
	Percent ≥ 1.0	79.2%	33.3%	60.0%	75.0%	78.7%	80.8%
	Percent < 1.0	20.8%	66.7%	40.0%	25.0%	21.3%	19.2%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	47.6%	33.3%	6.7%	20.5%	43.4%	54.0%
	Percent < 0.8	5.8%	0.0%	0.0%	11.4%	5.7%	5.5%
All-lightweight	No. Data Points	311	14	141	99	49	8
	Mean	1.078	0.984	1.135	1.034	1.050	0.956
	COV	17.7%	19.1%	20.4%	17.2%	14.8%	13.9%
	Maximum	1.695	1.247	1.695	1.367	1.392	1.244
	Minimum	0.552	0.638	0.694	0.552	0.732	0.803
	Percent ≥ 1.0	63.3%	50.0%	68.8%	61.6%	61.2%	25.0%
	Percent < 1.0	36.7%	50.0%	31.2%	38.4%	38.8%	75.0%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	27.0%	14.3%	39.0%	18.2%	16.3%	12.5%
	Percent < 0.8	5.5%	21.4%	2.1%	9.1%	4.1%	0.0%

Units: 0.001 kcf = 16.01 kg/m^3

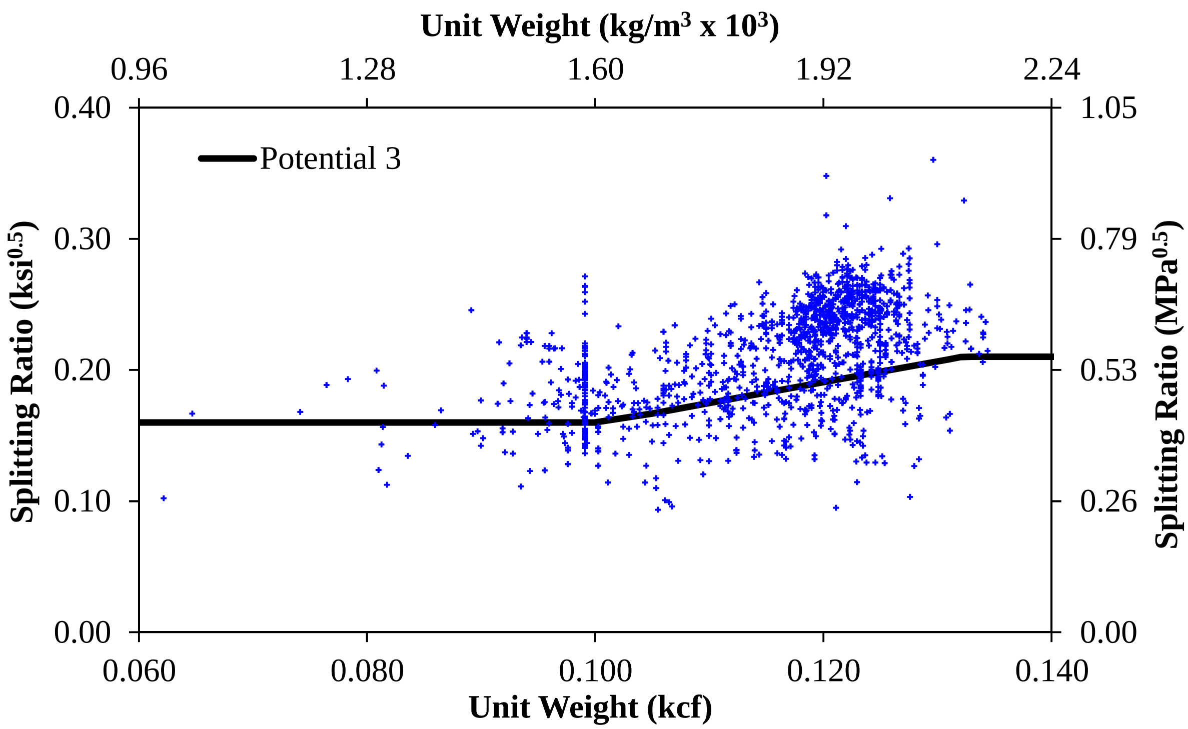


Figure 54. Graph. Splitting Ratio for the Subset Database with Potential Expression 3 (Eq. 32).

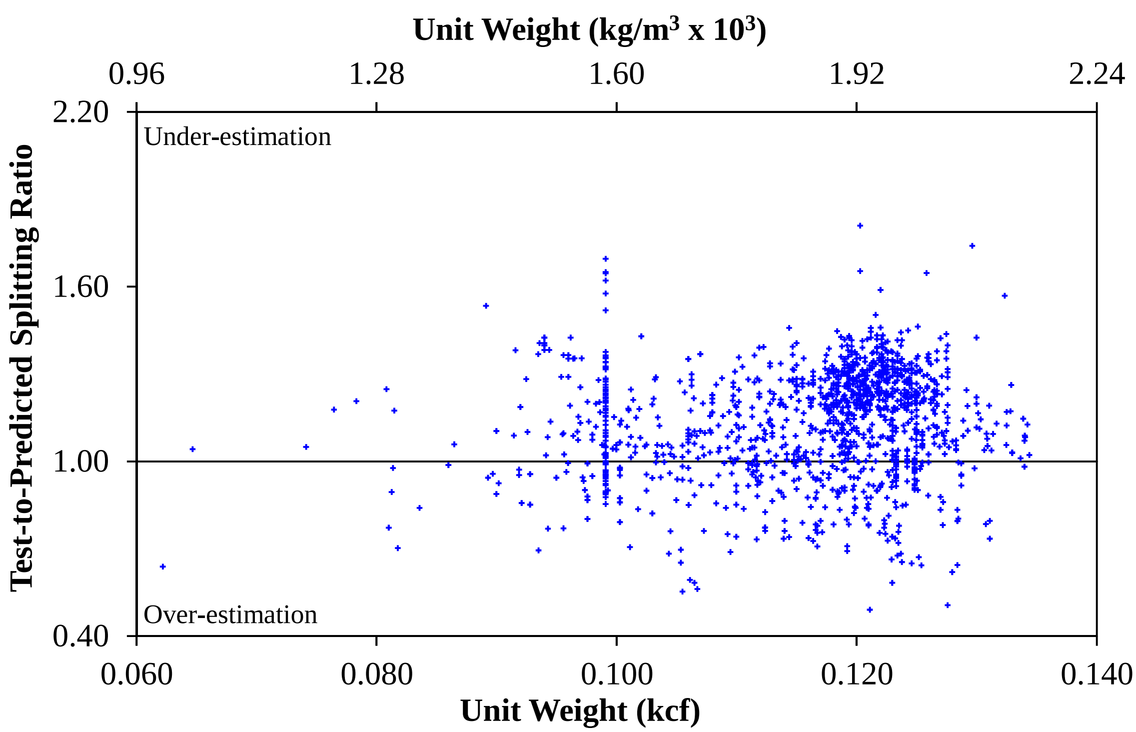


Figure 55. Graph. Test-to-Prediction Ratios of the Splitting Ratio for the Subset Database using Potential Expression 3 (Eq. 32).

MODULUS OF RUPTURE

This section gives the design expressions for the modulus of rupture in the AASHTO LRFD Specifications and briefly describes how the modulus of rupture is used. Modulus of rupture data in the TFHRC LWC database is compared to the design expressions the AASHTO LRFD Specifications and to a new expression incorporating the LWC modification factor proposed in the previous section.

IMPORTANCE OF THE PREDICTED MODULUS OF RUPTURE

The accuracy of the modulus of rupture expression is important for the strength, serviceability, and ductility of structural concrete bridges. In the AASHTO LRFD Specifications (1), the modulus of rupture is used for calculating the nominal shear resistance through the calculation of the cracking moment for V_{ci} ("Simplified Procedure" in Article 5.8.3.4.3). The modulus of rupture is used for serviceability in the calculation of deflection through the effective moment of inertia (Article 5.7.3.6.2) and cracking control requirements (Article 5.7.3.4). The modulus of rupture is used for ductility through the calculation of the minimum area of flexural reinforcement in prestressed and non-prestressed members (Article 5.7.3.3.2).

DESIGN EXPRESSIONS FOR MODULUS OF RUPTURE

The AASHTO LRFD Specifications have different expressions for the modulus of rupture depending upon the use of the calculation and the type of concrete. For normal-weight concrete, Eq. 33 is used when f_r is used to calculate V_{ci} (Article 5.8.3.4.3). For all other calculations using normal-weight concrete such as effective moment of inertia, cracking control, and minimum flexural reinforcement, Eq. 34 is used. The modulus of rupture for lightweight concrete is given by Eq. 35 and Eq. 36 for sand-lightweight concrete and all-lightweight concrete, respectively. Unlike for NWC, the AASHTO LRFD Specifications do not give different expressions for the modulus of rupture of LWC depending upon the use of the concrete. This creates varying levels of conservatism in the calculations of cracking control, effective moment of inertia, and cracking moment for V_{ci} when used in members made from LWC.

$$f_r = 0.20\sqrt{f_c'} \qquad \text{(Eq. 33)}$$

$$f_r = 0.24\sqrt{f_c'} \qquad \text{(Eq. 34)}$$

$$f_r = 0.20\sqrt{f_c'} \qquad \text{(Eq. 35)}$$

$$f_r = 0.17\sqrt{f_c'} \qquad \text{(Eq. 36)}$$

Expressions for modulus of rupture other than the ones in the AASHTO LRFD Specifications have also been proposed in literature.[18,21] For NWC, these expressions are typically in the form of a factor multiplied by $\sqrt{f_c'}$. Evaluation of these alternate expressions is beyond the scope of this report.

SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR THE MODULUS OF RUPTURE SUBSET DATABASE

The statistical information by ranges of compressive strength, modulus of rupture, and unit weight for the modulus of rupture is given in Table 15 for the f_r subset database. The variation of f_r with compressive strength and unit weight is shown in Figure 24 and Figure 25, respectively.

Some of the tests in the f_r subset database were performed on specimens that were allowed to dry. The drying causes a gradient of moisture and more shrinkage on the surface of the specimens than in the core. The drying shrinkage results in tensile strains on the outside of the specimen and a reduction in the tested modulus of rupture.[3]

An alternate f_r subset database was created to include only specimens that were indicated as remaining wet until tested. These tests were indicated in the literature as being stored in a moist room, sealed in bags, or submerged in a bath until tested. The variation of the f_r data with compressive strength and unit weight from the "wet f_r subset database" is shown in Figure 56 and Figure 57 for sand-lightweight concrete and in Figure 58 and Figure 59 for all-lightweight concrete.

The ratio of f_r to $\sqrt{f_c'}$ for the sand-lightweight and all-lightweight data in the wet f_r subset database is shown in Figure 60. Lines indicating the AASHTO LRFD design values of 0.24 for NWC, 0.20 for sand-lightweight concrete, and 0.17 for all-lightweight concrete are also shown in the figure. A value of 0.24 for NWC is used in all calculations of f_r except those for V_{ci}.

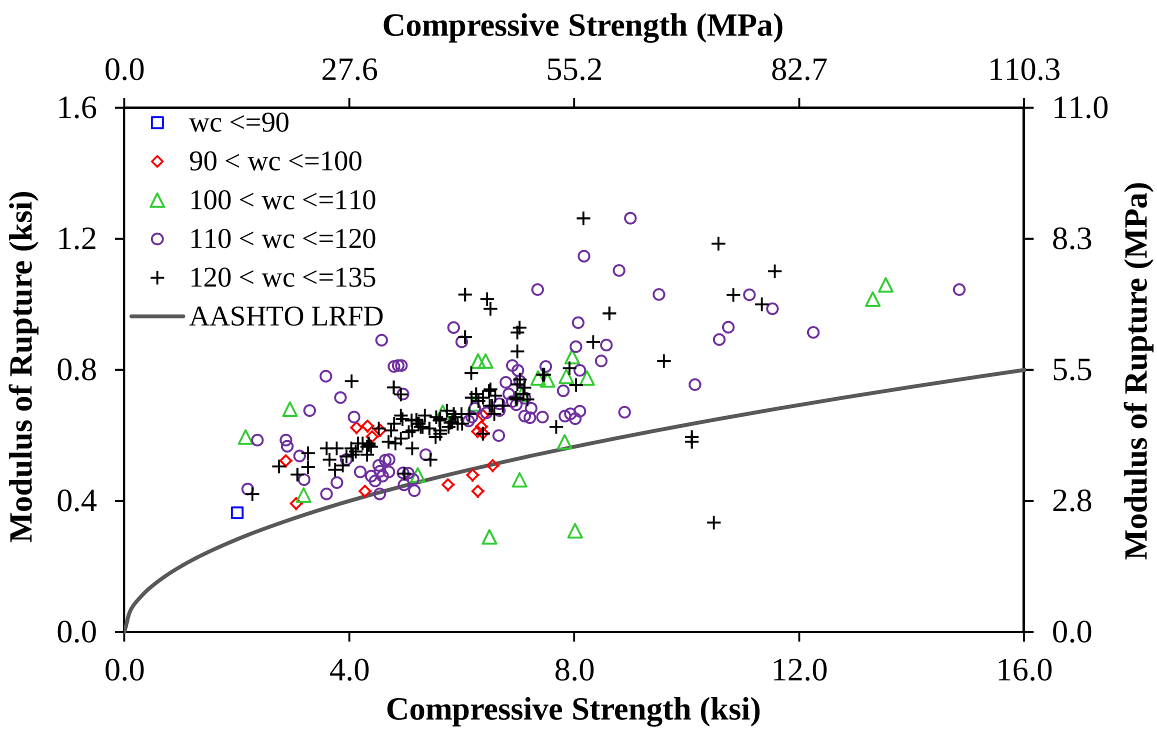


Figure 56. Graph. Modulus of Rupture Compared to Compressive Strength for Sand-Lightweight Concrete Showing Variation by Unit Weight.

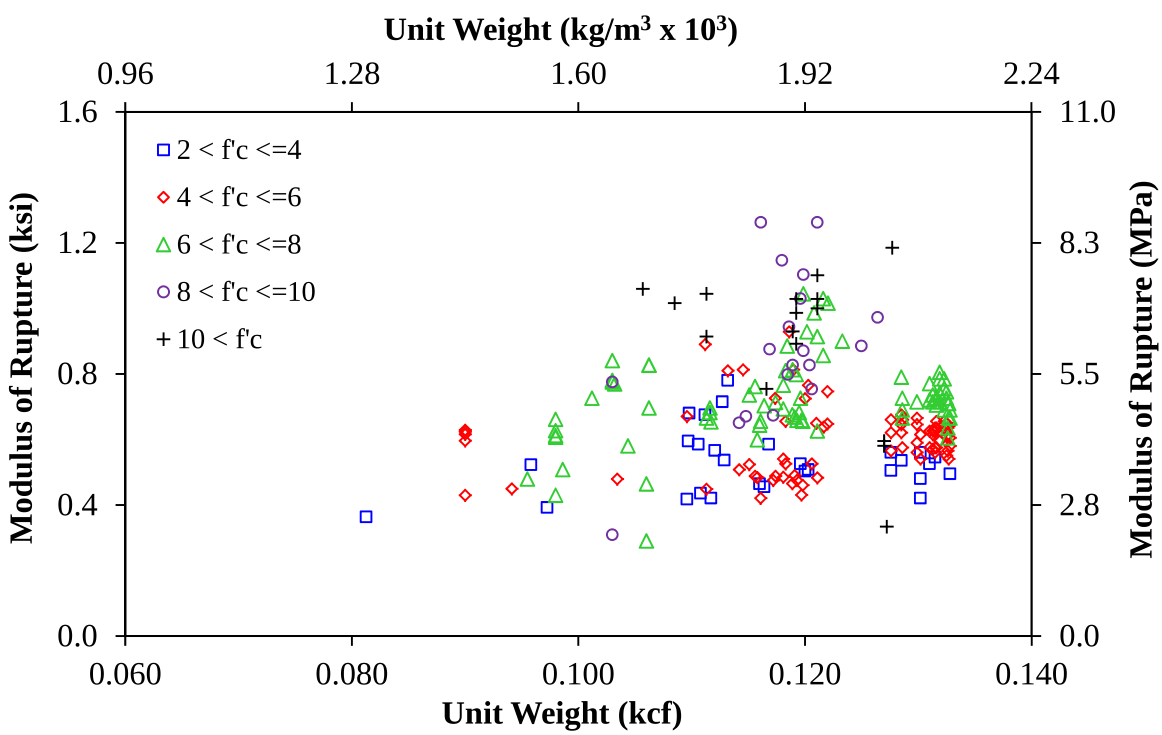


Figure 57. Graph. Modulus of Rupture Compared to Unit Weight for Sand-Lightweight Concrete Showing Variation by Compressive Strength.

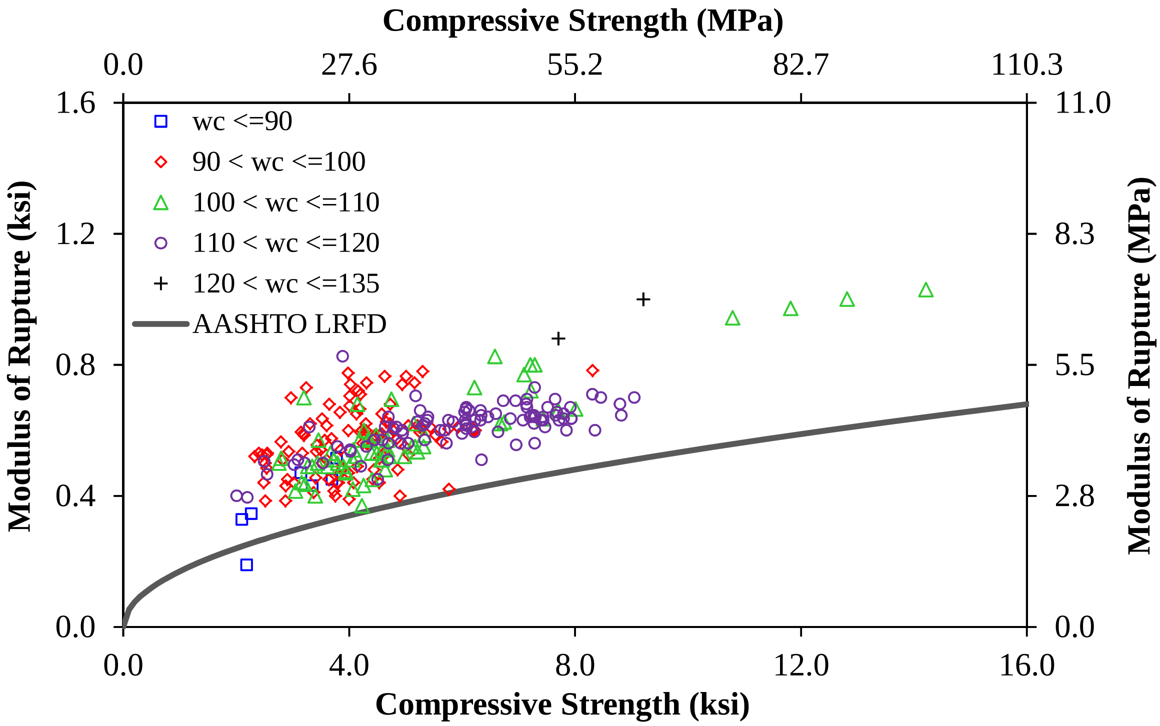


Figure 58. Graph. Modulus of Rupture Compared to Compressive Strength for All-Lightweight Concrete Showing Variation by Unit Weight.

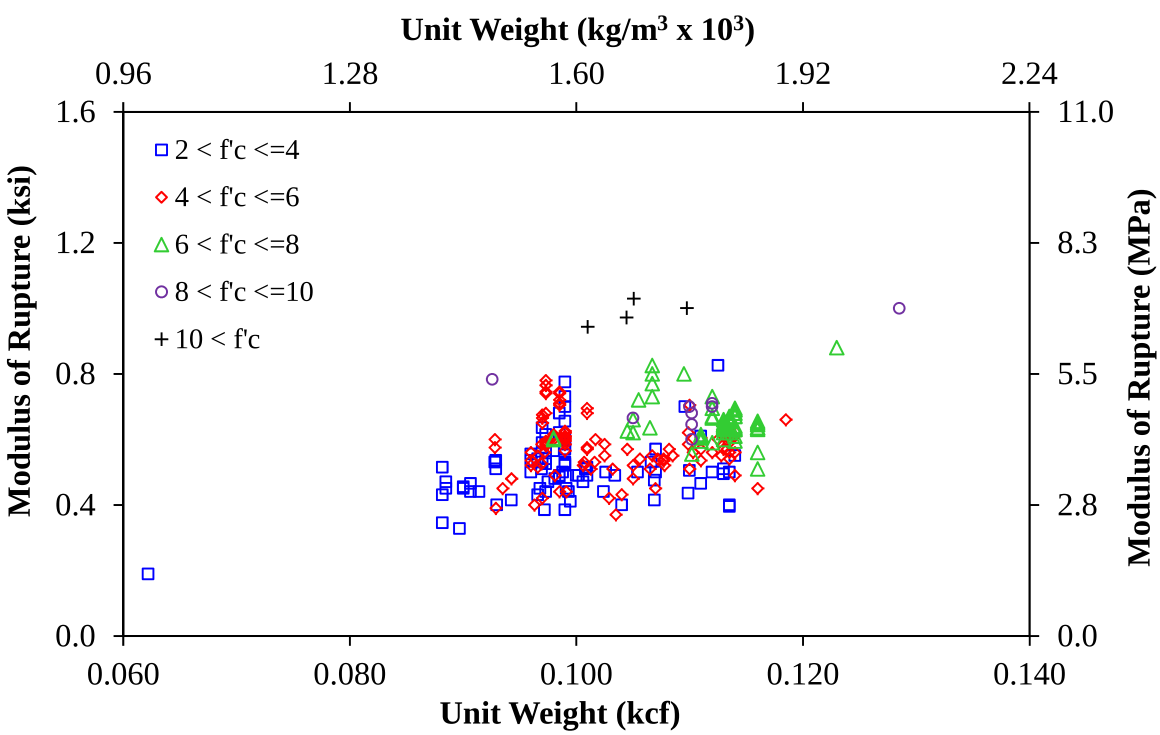


Figure 59. Graph. Modulus of Rupture Compared to Unit Weight for All-Lightweight Concrete Showing Variation by Compressive Strength.

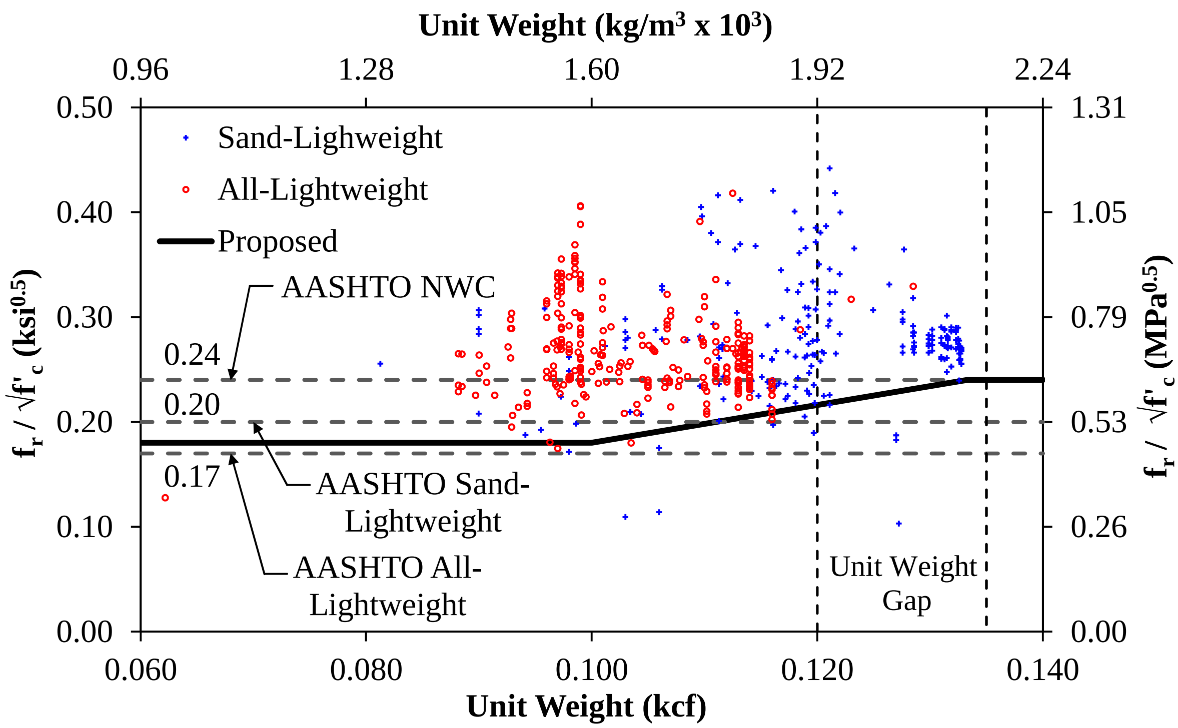


Figure 60. Graph. Modulus of Rupture to $\sqrt{f'_c}$ Ratio for Sand-Lightweight and All-Lightweight Concrete with Proposed Expression (Eq. 40).

COMPARISON OF MODULUS OF RUPTURE TO SPLITTING TENSILE STRENGTH

In the following section, an expression for the modulus of rupture that incorporates the proposed λ-factor is introduced. The λ-factor was previously correlated to splitting tensile in this document. In this section, the modulus of rupture will be compared to the splitting tensile strength in order to justify defining the material property f_r in terms of another material property f_{ct} (through the λ-factor).

For this comparison, a new subset was created for concrete mixes with tests results in both the f_{ct} subset and the wet f_r subset. The statistical information by ranges of compressive strength, modulus of rupture, splitting tensile strength, and unit weight is given in Table 30 for this combined f_{ct} and wet f_r subset database. A graphical comparison of f_r and f_{ct} is shown in Figure 61 and Figure 62 by range of compressive strength and unit weight. Of significance, these figures show a trend of f_r increasing proportional to f_{ct}, which supports the observations of previous research on a limited number of data points.(3)

Table 30. Distribution of Mechanical Properties in the Combined Subset Databases for Wet Modulus of Rupture Tests and Splitting Tensile Strength.

Range (ksi)	Property	No. of Data Lines	Mean	COV	Max.	Min.
$0 < f_r \leq 0.2$	f'_c (ksi)	1	2.190	--	--	--
	f_{ct} (ksi)	1	0.151	--	--	--
	f_r (ksi)	1	0.189	--	--	--
	w_c (kcf)	1	0.062	--	--	--
$0.2 < f_r \leq 0.4$	f'_c (ksi)	7	4.958	68.2%	10.486	2.016
	f_{ct} (ksi)	7	0.364	44.7%	0.566	0.203
	f_r (ksi)	7	0.343	11.2%	0.392	0.290
	w_c (kcf)	7	0.100	14.4%	0.127	0.081
$0.4 < f_r \leq 0.6$	f'_c (ksi)	42	4.985	32.9%	10.095	2.500
	f_{ct} (ksi)	42	0.393	20.0%	0.566	0.244
	f_r (ksi)	42	0.497	10.0%	0.599	0.418
	w_c (kcf)	42	0.112	8.1%	0.127	0.090
$0.6 < f_r \leq 0.8$	f'_c (ksi)	46	6.735	18.7%	9.050	3.300
	f_{ct} (ksi)	46	0.527	16.5%	0.689	0.295
	f_r (ksi)	46	0.693	7.5%	0.798	0.610
	w_c (kcf)	46	0.113	6.8%	0.122	0.090
$0.8 < f_r$	f'_c (ksi)	38	9.244	29.8%	14.852	4.873
	f_{ct} (ksi)	38	0.619	18.9%	0.862	0.435
	f_r (ksi)	38	0.943	10.3%	1.185	0.800
	w_c (kcf)	38	0.116	6.0%	0.129	0.101

Units: 1.0 ksi = 6.89 MPa, 0.001 kcf = 16.01 kg/m^3

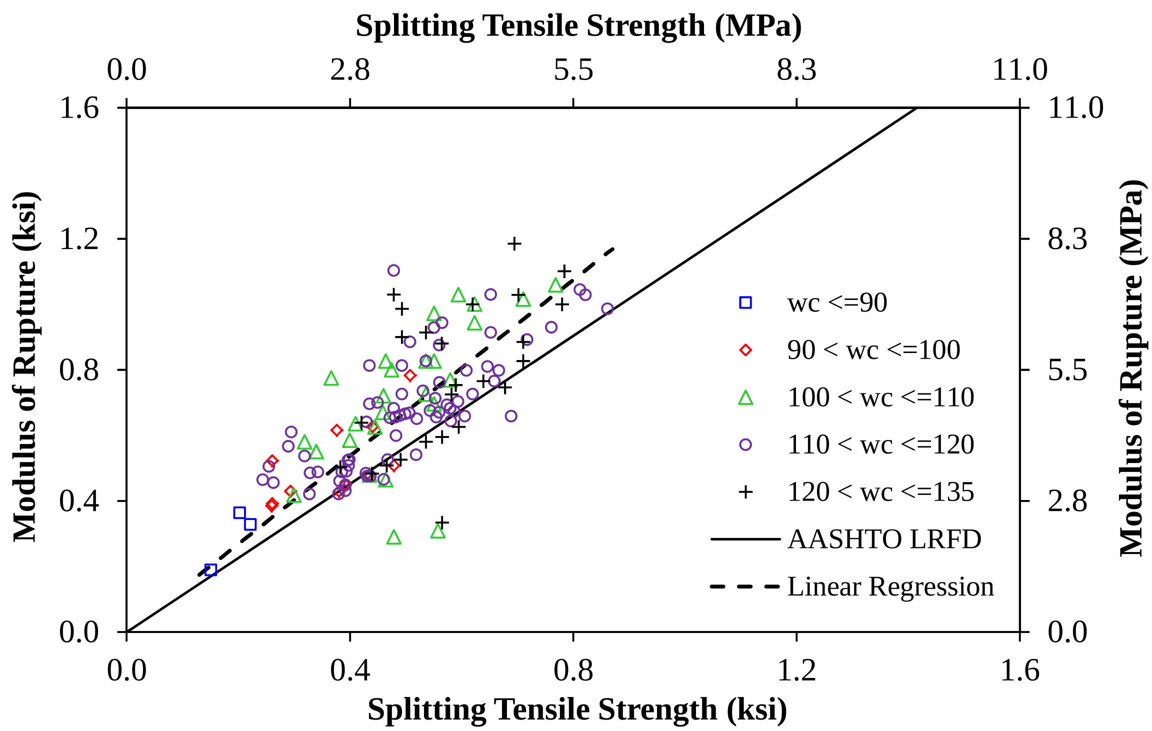


Figure 61. Graph. Modulus of Rupture Compared to Splitting Tensile Strength for the Combined f_{ct} and Wet f_r Subset Showing Variation by Unit Weight with AASHTO LRFD Expression (Eq. 37) and Linear Regression (Eq. 38).

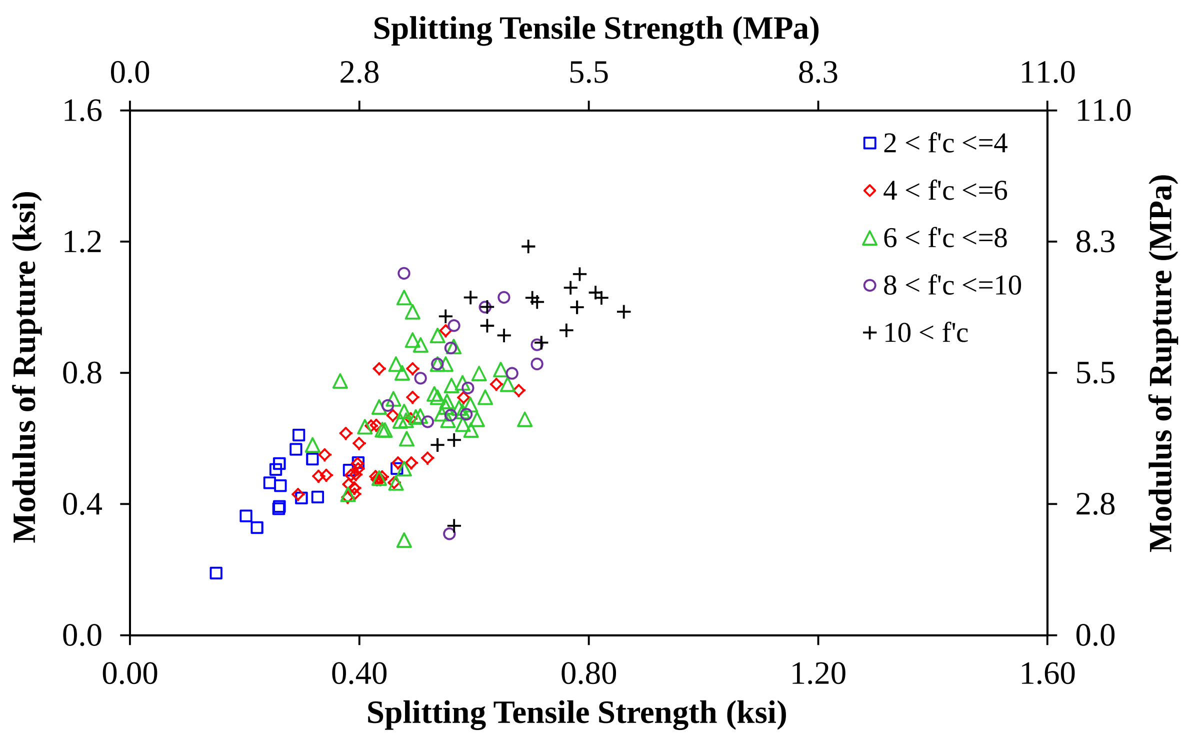


Figure 62. Graph. Modulus of Rupture Compared to Splitting Tensile Strength for the Combined f_{ct} and Wet f_r Subset Showing Variation by Compressive Strength.

A linear expression for the relationship between f_r and f_{ct} based on the individual expressions in the AASHTO LRFD Specifications for f_r and f_{ct} is given by Eq. 37. This expression is a ratio of f_r given by Eq. 34 and f_{ct} given by Eq. 5. The combined f_{ct} and wet f_r subset database is compared to Eq. 37 in Figure 61. This figure shows that Eq. 37 under-estimates the modulus of rupture for most of the data. An expression for a least squares linear regression with vertical-axis offset equal to zero is given by Eq. 38 and is also shown in Figure 61. The ratio of the slope given by the slope given by the linear regression expression (from Eq. 38) and the slope calculated from the AASHTO LRFD Expressions for f_r and f_{ct} (from Eq. 37) is 1.19 and implies that a larger factor multiplied by $\sqrt{f_c'}$ in the expression for f_r may be appropriate for predicting the modulus of rupture for specimens kept wet. When used to predict the cracking stress of flexural cracking strength of members allowed to dry, the smaller slope given by Eq. 37 seems adequate. An analysis of the data for members allowed to dry is included in the next section.

$$\frac{f_r}{f_{ct}} = \frac{0.24\sqrt{f_c'}}{0.212\sqrt{f_c'}} = 1.13 \qquad \text{(Eq. 37)}$$

$$f_r = 1.34 f_{ct} \qquad \text{(Eq. 38)}$$

PROPOSED DESIGN EXPRESSION FOR MODULUS OF RUPTURE

A new expression for f_r including the proposed LWC modification factor λ is given by Eq. 39. The λ-factor is given by Eq. 31. The proposed expression for f_r given by Eq. 39 is applicable to the calculation of the effective moment of inertia (Article 5.7.3.6.2), cracking control requirements (Article 5.7.3.4), and minimum area of flexural reinforcement (Article 5.7.3.3.2). The prediction of f_r can be rearranged as a ratio of f_r to $\sqrt{f_c'}$ as given by Eq. 40. Figure 60 shows a comparison of Eq. 40 with unit weight for the data from the wet f_r subset. Almost all of the sand-lightweight and all-lightweight concrete data is above the prediction curve given by Eq. 40 indicating an under-estimation of the modulus of rupture.

$$f_r = 0.24\lambda\sqrt{f_c'} \qquad \text{(Eq. 39)}$$

$$f_r/\sqrt{f_c'} = 0.24\lambda \qquad \text{(Eq. 40)}$$

The ratio of the tested modulus of ruptures from the wet f_r subset database to the f_r predicted by Eq. 39 is given in Table 31 for sand-lightweight concrete and Table 32 for all lightweight concrete. Table 31 and Table 32 also show test-to-prediction ratios for f_r predicted by the AASHTO LRFD Specifications. The AASHTO LRFD expressions gave slightly more conservative predictions than those from Eq. 39; however the mean test-to-prediction ratios for Eq. 39 were still 1.30 for sand-lightweight concrete and 1.41 for all-lightweight concrete. The test-to-prediction ratios for sand-lightweight concrete and all-lightweight concrete are shown graphically in Figure 63 for comparison with the current AASHTO LRFD expression and in Figure 64 for comparison with the prediction given by Eq. 39.

The remainder of the modulus of ruptures tests in the f_r subset database that were not explicitly stated in the literature as maintained wet until the time of testing were also compared to the f_r predicted by Eq. 39. These tests are referred to as the "dry f_r subset database" although some of the tests may have been tested wet, but were not adequately described in the literature to determine their moisture state at the time they were tested. The test-to-prediction ratios for the dry f_r subset is given in Table 33 and shown graphically in Figure 65.

The test-to-prediction ratios for the wet f_r subset, dry f_r subset, and the full f_r subset are given in Table 33. The mean test-to-prediction ratios for the wet and dry f_r subsets are similar for most ranges of unit weight. For three out of five ranges of unit weight, the mean ratios for the dry f_r subset is actually greater than mean ratios for the wet f_r subset. What is more significant is the number of tests that were over-estimated and had a test-to-prediction ratio less than unity or were significantly over-estimated with a ratio less than 0.8. In the wet f_r subset with unit weights greater than 0.090 kcf (1440 kg/m^3), the percentage of tests that were over-estimated was less than 5% in each range of unit weights. In comparison, the percentage of tests over-estimated in each range of unit weight for the dry f_r subsets was from 12 to 56%, and the percentage significantly over-estimated was from 5 to 36%. The large percentage of over-estimated f_r in the dry subset is not surprising given that the tested modulus of rupture can decrease with concrete age for specimens allowed to dry.[22-24] The measured f_r on a specimen allowed to dry includes the effects of both concrete flexural tensile strength and the tensile strains induced by drying shrinkage. The reduction in measured f_r shows the importance of comparing the design expression for f_r to test results on specimens kept continuously wet until the time of test order to only measure the effect of concrete flexural tensile strength.

Table 31. Test-to-Prediction Ratios of the Modulus of Rupture for Sand-Lightweight Concrete in the Wet f_r Subset using the AASHTO LRFD Expression (Eq. 34) and Proposed Expression (Eq. 39).

f_r Expression	Statistical Measure	Total	$w_c \leq 0.090$ kcf	$0.090 < w_c \leq 0.100$ kcf	$0.100 < w_c \leq 0.110$ kcf	$0.110 < w_c \leq 0.120$ kcf	$0.120 < w_c \leq 0.135$ kcf
AASHTO LRFD	No. Data Points	221	1	15	21	79	105
	Mean	1.394	1.277	1.222	1.344	1.415	1.414
	COV	19.1%	--	23.3%	37.8%	29.1%	21.6%
	Maximum	2.208	1.277	1.541	2.024	2.102	2.208
	Minimum	0.515	1.277	0.857	0.546	0.946	0.515
	Percent ≥ 1.0	94.6%	100.0	73.3%	85.7%	97.5%	97.1%
	Percent < 1.0	5.4%	0.0%	26.7%	14.3%	2.5%	2.9%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	81.0%	100.0	60.0%	71.4%	70.9%	93.3%
	Percent < 0.8	1.4%	0.0%	0.0%	9.5%	0.0%	1.0%
Proposed	No. Data Points	221	1	15	21	79	105
	Mean	1.299	1.419	1.357	1.412	1.351	1.227
	COV	20.8%	--	25.8%	38.4%	28.5%	21.3%
	Maximum	2.077	1.419	1.712	2.050	2.077	2.026
	Minimum	0.450	1.419	0.952	0.588	0.878	0.450
	Percent ≥ 1.0	95.0%	100.0	93.3%	85.7%	96.2%	96.2%
	Percent < 1.0	5.0%	0.0%	6.7%	14.3%	3.8%	3.8%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	54.8%	100.0	66.7%	71.4%	64.6%	41.9%
	Percent < 0.8	1.8%	0.0%	0.0%	9.5%	0.0%	1.9%

Units: 0.001 kcf = 16.01 kg/m^3

Table 32. Test-to-Prediction Ratios of the Modulus of Rupture for All-Lightweight Concrete in the Wet f_r Subset using the AASHTO LRFD Expression (Eq. 34) and Proposed Expression (Eq. 39).

f_r Expression	Statistical Measure	Total	$w_c \leq 0.090$ kcf	$0.090 < w_c \leq 0.100$ kcf	$0.100 < w_c \leq 0.110$ kcf	$0.110 < w_c \leq 0.120$ kcf	$0.120 < w_c \leq 0.135$ kcf
AASHTO LRFD	No. Data Points	277	7	108	63	97	2
	Mean	1.571	1.328	1.664	1.538	1.498	1.901
	COV	15.7%	27.2%	28.6%	19.9%	17.3%	5.2%
	Maximum	2.461	1.558	2.389	2.302	2.461	1.938
	Minimum	0.751	0.751	1.028	1.058	1.191	1.864
	Percent ≥ 1.0	99.6%	85.7%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Percent < 1.0	0.4%	14.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	97.8%	85.7%	97.2%	98.4%	99.0%	100.0
	Percent < 0.8	0.4%	14.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Proposed	No. Data Points	277	7	108	63	97	2
	Mean	1.409	1.254	1.571	1.387	1.253	1.428
	COV	18.0%	25.7%	27.0%	18.0%	14.9%	0.5%
	Maximum	2.257	1.472	2.257	1.983	2.066	1.431
	Minimum	0.709	0.709	0.971	0.966	0.969	1.425
	Percent ≥ 1.0	98.2%	85.7%	99.1%	98.4%	97.9%	100.0
	Percent < 1.0	1.8%	14.3%	0.9%	1.6%	2.1%	0.0%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	81.6%	85.7%	93.5%	90.5%	61.9%	100.0
	Percent < 0.8	0.4%	14.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Units: 0.001 kcf = 16.01 kg/m^3

Table 33. Test-to-Prediction Ratios of the Modulus of Rupture Ratio for All-Lightweight Concrete in the Wet, Dry, and Full f_r Subset using the Proposed Expression (Eq. 39).

f_r Expression	Statistical Measure	Total	$w_c \leq 0.090$ kcf	$0.090 < w_c \leq 0.100$ kcf	$0.100 < w_c \leq 0.110$ kcf	$0.110 < w_c \leq 0.120$ kcf	$0.120 < w_c \leq 0.135$ kcf
Proposed - Wet	No. Data Points	498	8	123	84	176	107
	Mean	1.360	1.275	1.545	1.393	1.297	1.231
	COV	19.6%	24.5%	27.7%	24.4%	22.5%	21.3%
	Maximum	2.257	1.472	2.257	2.050	2.077	2.026
	Minimum	0.450	0.709	0.952	0.588	0.878	0.450
	Percent ≥ 1.0	96.8%	87.5%	98.4%	95.2%	97.2%	96.3%
	Percent < 1.0	3.2%	12.5%	1.6%	4.8%	2.8%	3.7%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	69.7%	87.5%	90.2%	85.7%	63.1%	43.0%
	Percent < 0.8	1.0%	12.5%	0.0%	2.4%	0.0%	1.9%
Proposed - Dry	No. Data Points	512	32	189	65	115	111
	Mean	1.240	1.303	1.273	1.435	0.995	1.307
	COV	31.8%	33.2%	41.9%	45.6%	34.1%	23.4%
	Maximum	2.281	1.873	2.281	2.235	1.714	1.856
	Minimum	0.257	0.257	0.502	0.532	0.480	0.479
	Percent ≥ 1.0	68.9%	87.5%	67.7%	75.4%	44.3%	87.4%
	Percent < 1.0	31.1%	12.5%	32.3%	24.6%	55.7%	12.6%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	58.4%	75.0%	56.1%	67.7%	31.3%	80.2%
	Percent < 0.8	16.0%	6.3%	14.8%	9.2%	35.7%	4.5%
Proposed - Full	No. Data Points	1010	40	312	149	291	218
	Mean	1.299	1.298	1.381	1.412	1.177	1.270
	COV	26.3%	31.4%	39.3%	35.2%	31.3%	22.7%
	Maximum	2.281	1.873	2.281	2.235	2.077	2.026
	Minimum	0.257	0.257	0.502	0.532	0.480	0.450
	Percent ≥ 1.0	82.7%	87.5%	79.8%	86.6%	76.3%	91.7%
	Percent < 1.0	17.3%	12.5%	20.2%	13.4%	23.7%	8.3%
	Percent ≥ 1.2	64.0%	77.5%	69.6%	77.9%	50.5%	61.9%
	Percent < 0.8	8.6%	7.5%	9.0%	5.4%	14.1%	3.2%

Units: 0.001 kcf = 16.01 kg/m^3

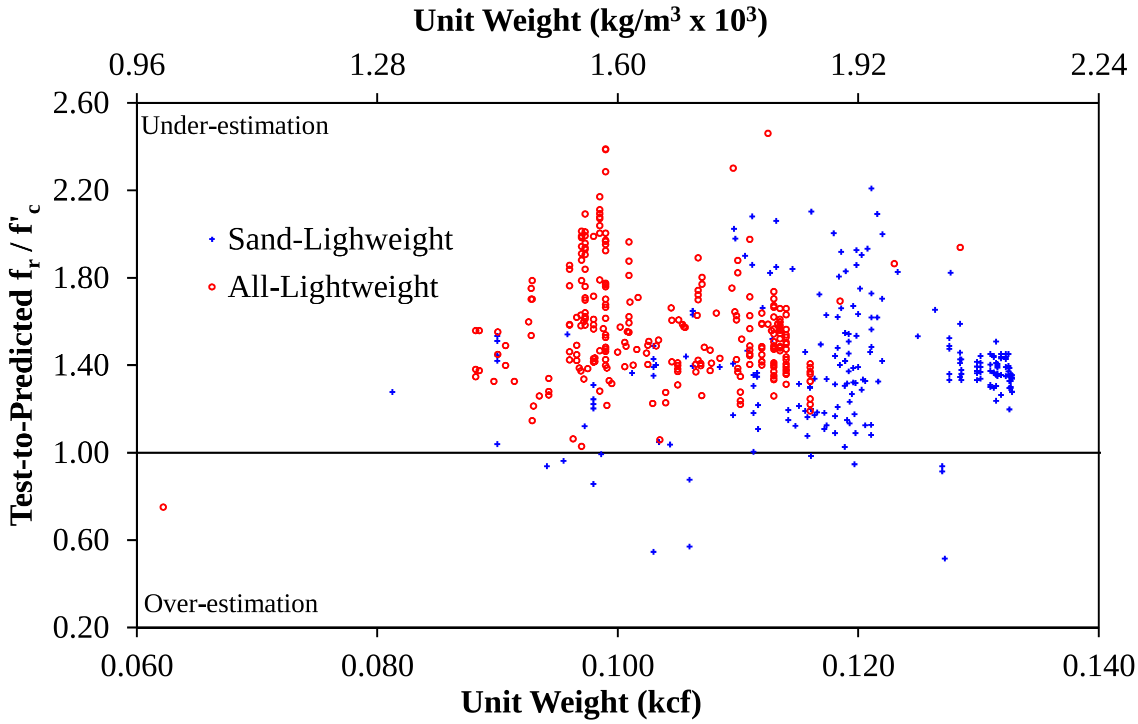


Figure 63. Graph. Test-to-Prediction Ratio for Modulus of Rupture for Sand-Lightweight and All-Lightweight Concrete in Wet f_r Subset with AASHTO LRFD Expression (Eq. 34).

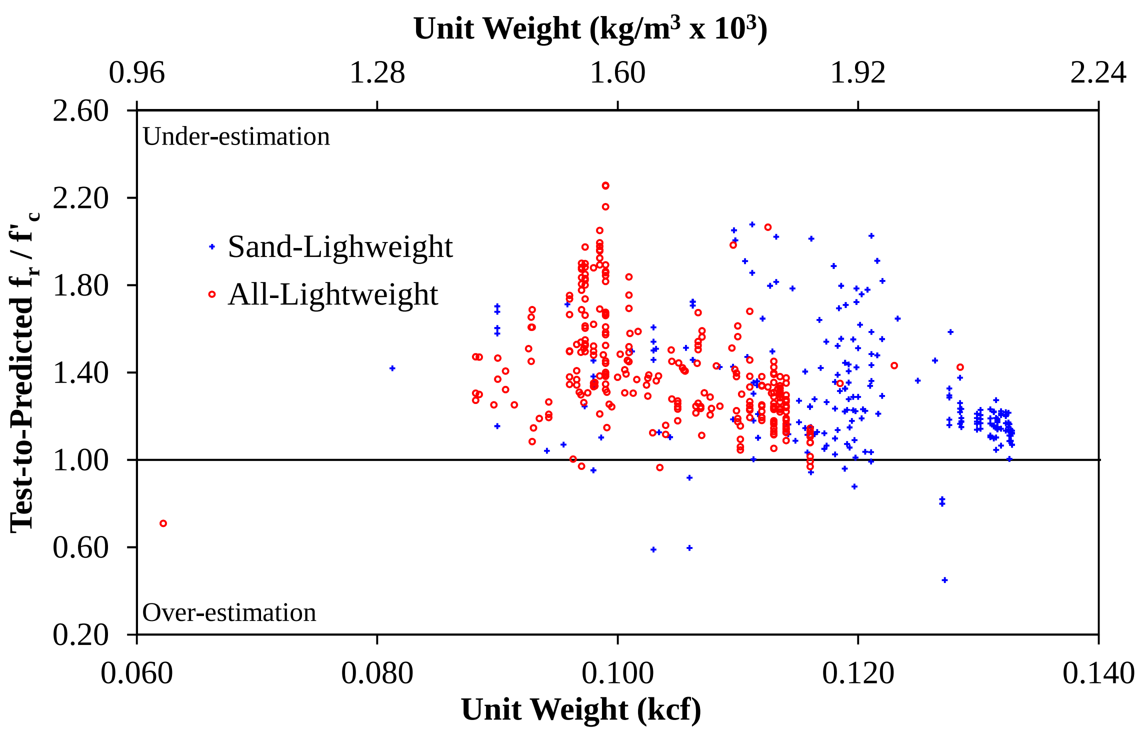


Figure 64. Graph. Test-to-Prediction Ratio for Modulus of Rupture for Sand-Lightweight and All-Lightweight Concrete in Wet f_r Subset with Proposed Expression (Eq. 39).

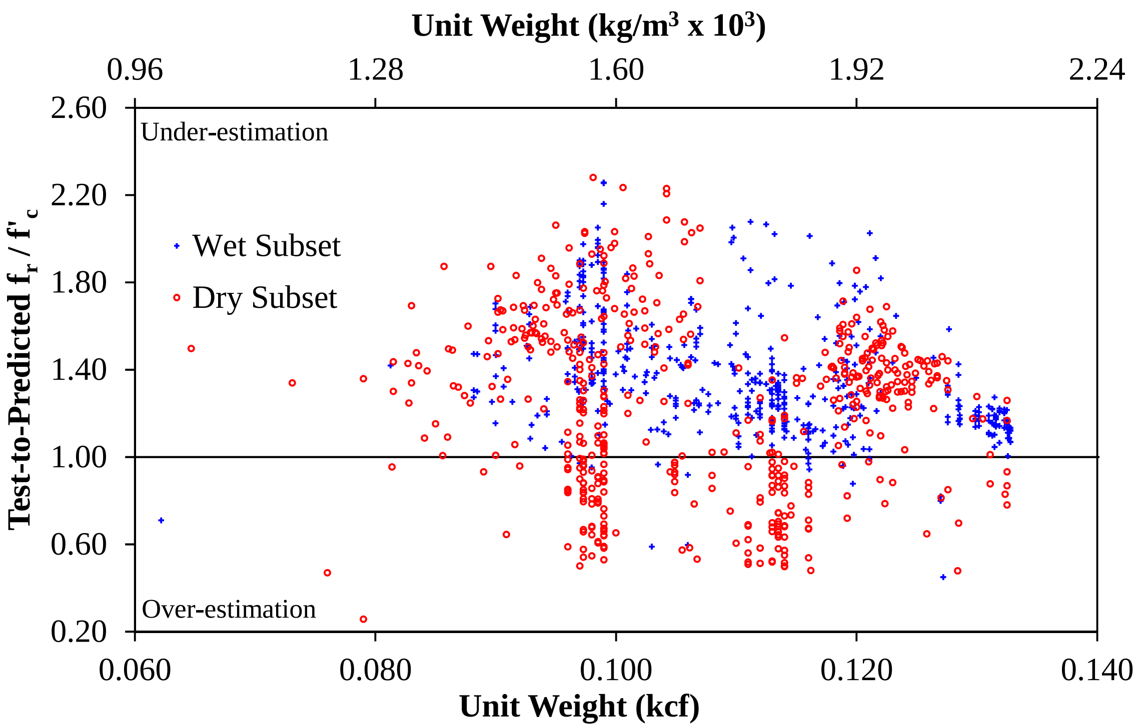


Figure 65. Graph. Test-to-Prediction Ratio for Modulus of Rupture for Full f_r Subset with Proposed Expression (Eq. 39).

CHAPTER 6. PRELIMINARY RECOMMENDATIONS FOR AASHTO LRFD SPECIFICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

This chapter summarizes several preliminary recommended changes to the AASHTO LRFD Specifications. This document has only considered the analysis of tests on the mechanical properties of LWC. Additional analysis on the structural performance of LWC members is needed before final recommendations can be made. The areas needing additional analysis include the development of mild reinforcement in tension, the transfer and development length of prestressing strands, and the shear resistance of reinforced and prestressed members. The effects of the preliminary recommendations made in this document will be included in those further analyses.

The analysis of the TFHRC LWC Database using the subset database for modulus of elasticity, the subset database for splitting tensile strength, and the subset database for modulus of rupture has resulted in several new expressions for E_c, LWC modification factor (λ-factor), and f_r. The new expressions are not based on the proportions of constituent materials and include tests from types of mix designs that are not explicitly permitted by the current edition of the AASHTO LRFD Specifications.[(1)] These mix types include specified density LWC (typically a blend of lightweight and normal weight coarse aggregate) and inverted mixes (normal weight coarse and lightweight fine aggregate). The new expressions are instead based on unit weight and as a result the definitions of sand-lightweight concrete and all-lightweight concrete would no longer be needed. This chapter proposes a revised definition of LWC that does not include the terms sand-lightweight concrete or all-lightweight concrete.

PROPOSED DEFINITION FOR LWC

The definition for lightweight concrete in the AASHTO LRFD Specifications (AASHTO 2012) is in Article 5.2 and states the following:

> *Lightweight Concrete* – Concrete containing lightweight aggregate and having an air-dry unit weight not exceeding 0.120 kcf, as determined by ASTM C567. Lightweight Concrete without natural sand is termed "all-lightweight concrete" and lightweight concrete in which all of the fine aggregate consists of normal weight sand is termed "sand-lightweight concrete."

This definition limits the unit weight for LWC to 0.120 kcf (1920 kg/m^3) and includes definitions for sand-lightweight and all-lightweight concrete. The proposed definition for LWC expands the range of unit weights and eliminates the definitions for terms relating to the constituent materials in LWC. The proposed definition for LWC is as follows:

Lightweight Concrete – Concrete containing lightweight aggregate and having an equilibrium density not exceeding 0.135 kcf, as determined by ASTM C567.

The term "air-dry unit weight" is used in the existing definition; however this term is not found in ASTM C567 (Standard Test Method for Determining Density of Structural Lightweight Concrete).(16) The AASHTO LRFD term "air-dry unit weight" is interpreted to be equivalent to the ASTM C567 term "equilibrium density". A statement could be added to the commentary to clarify the term "air-dry unit weight" or the term "equilibrium density" could be used in the definition for LWC.

PROPOSED EXPRESSION FOR MODULUS OF ELASTICITY

The expression for modulus of elasticity in the AASHTO LRFD Specifications is in Article 5.4.2.4 and states the following:

In the absence of measured data, the modulus of elasticity, E_c, for concretes with unit weights between 0.090 and 0.155 kcf and specified compressive strengths up to 15.0 ksi may be taken as:

$$E_c = 33{,}000\, K_1\, w_c^{1.5} \sqrt{f'_c} \qquad (5.4.2.4\text{-}1)$$

The proposed new expression for E_c would have the same limits on unit weight and specified compressive strength. The only proposed change is the expression for E_c itself. The proposed expression for modulus of elasticity is as follows:

$$E_c = 121{,}000\, K_1\, w_c^{2.0}\, f'^{\,0.33}_c \qquad (5.4.2.4\text{-}1)$$

The derivation for this expression for E_c is described previously in this document. The expression was given as Eq. 20 and Figure 66 shows the expression compared to the current AASHTO LRFD expression for an assumed unit weight of 0.110 kcf (1760 kg/m^3) and K_1 equal to unity.

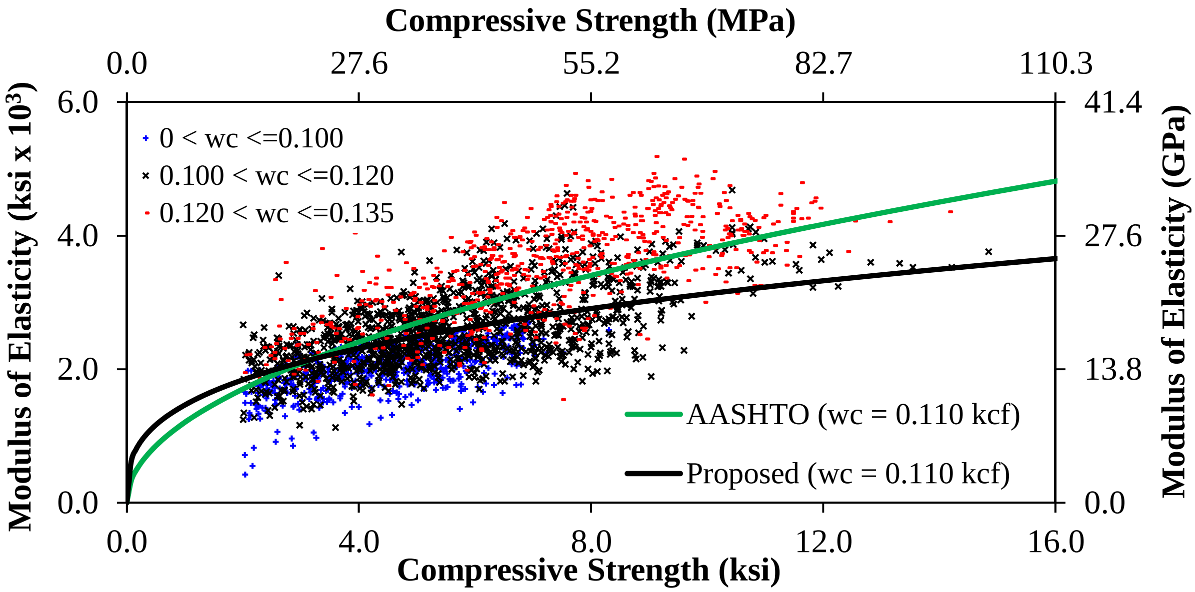


Figure 66. Graph. Modulus of Elasticity for Proposed Expression.

PROPOSED EXPRESSION FOR LWC MODIFICATION FACTOR

The concept of including a modification factor for LWC in expressions for predicting nominal resistance is included in many articles of the AASHTO LRFD Specifications. However, a single unified expression or LWC modification factor is not specified. This section proposes a new term, the λ-factor, to quantify the reduction in nominal resistance that could be included in any expression for nominal resistance. The language for the LWC modification factor, or λ-factor, could be based on the existing language for the modification factor for shear in Article 5.8.2.2 which states the following:

> Where lightweight aggregate concretes are used, the following modifications shall apply in determining resistance to torsion and shear:
>
> Where the average splitting tensile strength of lightweight concrete, f_{ct}, is specified, the term $\sqrt{f'_c}$ in the expressions given in Articles 5.8.2 and 5.8.3 shall be replaced by: $4.7\ f_{ct} \le \sqrt{f'_c}$
>
> Where f_{ct} is not specified, the term $0.75\ \sqrt{f'_c}$ for all lightweight concrete, and $0.85\ \sqrt{f'_c}$ for sand-lightweight concrete shall be substituted for $\sqrt{f'_c}$ in the expressions given in Articles 5.8.2 and 5.8.3
>
> Linear interpolation may be employed when partial sand replacement is used.

Article 5.8.2.2 specifically relates to torsion and shear, so a general λ-factor would not specifically reference those actions in its definition. The terms sand-lightweight concrete and all-lightweight concrete would not be used because the proposed new definition for LWC does not include them. The λ-factor relates to the material properties of structural LWC so the new Article for the definition for the λ-factor could be located in Article 5.4.2 "Normal Weight and Structural Lightweight Concrete". The λ-factor will be referred to as Article 5.4.2.8 in the present document. The proposed text for the λ-factor is as follows:

> Where lightweight aggregate concretes are used, the lightweight concrete modification factor, λ, shall be determined as:
>
> Where the average splitting tensile strength of lightweight concrete, f_{ct}, is specified, λ may be taken as: $4.7 f_{ct} / \sqrt{f'_c} \leq 1.0$
>
> Where f_{ct} is not specified, λ may be taken as:
>
> $$0.75 \leq \lambda = 7.5\, w_c \leq 1.0 \qquad (5.4.2.8\text{-}1)$$

The language for the λ-factor expression when f_{ct} is not specified follows the format of the ϕ-factor for flexure for prestressed and nonprestressed members in Article 5.5.4.2.1.

An illustration of the proposed expression for the λ-factor is shown in Figure 67 and the predicted splitting ratios (λ-factor × 0.212) are shown in Figure 68. The λ-factors implied in AASHTO LRFD for sand-lightweight concrete and all-lightweight concrete are also shown in Figure 68. Figure 68 shows that a considerable amount of the sand-lightweight concrete data is in the gap of unit weights not defined in the current AASHTO LRFD Specifications.

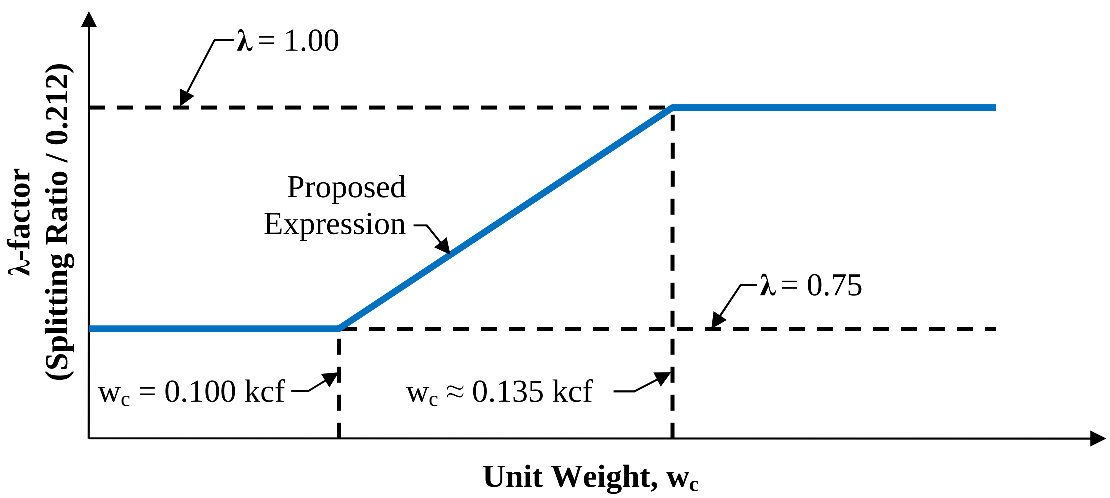


Figure 67. Illustration. Proposed Expression for λ-Factor.

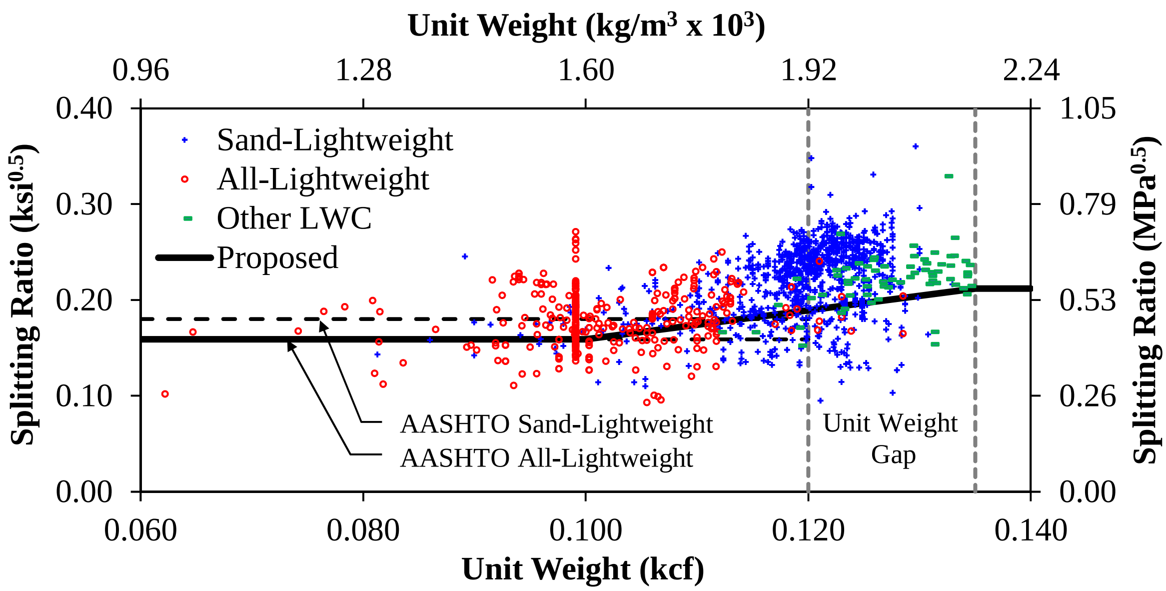


Figure 68. Graph. Splitting Ratio (f_{ct} / √f'$_c$) for the Proposed Expression (λ-factor × 0.212).

As stated previously, the effect of using the λ-factor in expressions for nominal resistance will need to be evaluated. The proposed λ-factor could then be included in the expressions for nominal resistance in the AASHTO LRFD Specifications. For example, the λ-factor could be added directly to design expressions for nominal shear resistance in Articles 5.8.2 and 5.8.3 and would replace the existing modification factor for LWC.

PROPOSED EXPRESSION FOR MODULUS OF RUPTURE

The expression for modulus of rupture in the AASHTO LRFD Specifications is in Article 5.4.2.6 and states the following:

> Unless determined by physical tests, the modulus of rupture, f_r, for specified compressive strengths up to 15.0 ksi may be taken as:
>
> For normal-weight concrete:
>
> Except as specified below: 0.24 √f'$_c$
>
> When used to calculate the cracking moment of a member in Article 5.8.3.4.3: 0.20 √f'$_c$
>
> For lightweight concrete:
>
> For sand-lightweight concrete: 0.20 √f'$_c$
>
> For all-lightweight concrete: 0.17 √f'$_c$

The proposed expression for modulus of rupture is as follows:

For normal-weight and light-weight concrete:

Except as specified below: $0.24 \lambda \sqrt{f'_c}$

When used to calculate the cracking moment of a member in Article 5.8.3.4.3: $0.20 \lambda \sqrt{f'_c}$

The proposed new expressions for f_r include the proposed λ-factor and would be applicable to both NWC and LWC. The expression for f_r used to calculate the cracking moment of a member in Article 5.8.3.4.3 (V_{ci}) includes the proposed λ-factor for consistency. The f_r expression for use with Article 5.8.3.4.3 will need to be validated on shear test data from LWC members available in the literature before it is proposed for inclusion into the AASHTO LRFD Specifications

The ratio of the predicted f_r (i.e., $0.24 \lambda\sqrt{f_c'}$) to $\sqrt{f_c'}$ is shown in Figure 69 with sand-lightweight and all-lightweight concrete data. Figure 69 shows that most of the test data is above the predicted f_r (under-estimation) and that a considerable amount of the sand-lightweight concrete data is in the gap of unit weights not defined in the current AASHTO LRFD Specifications.

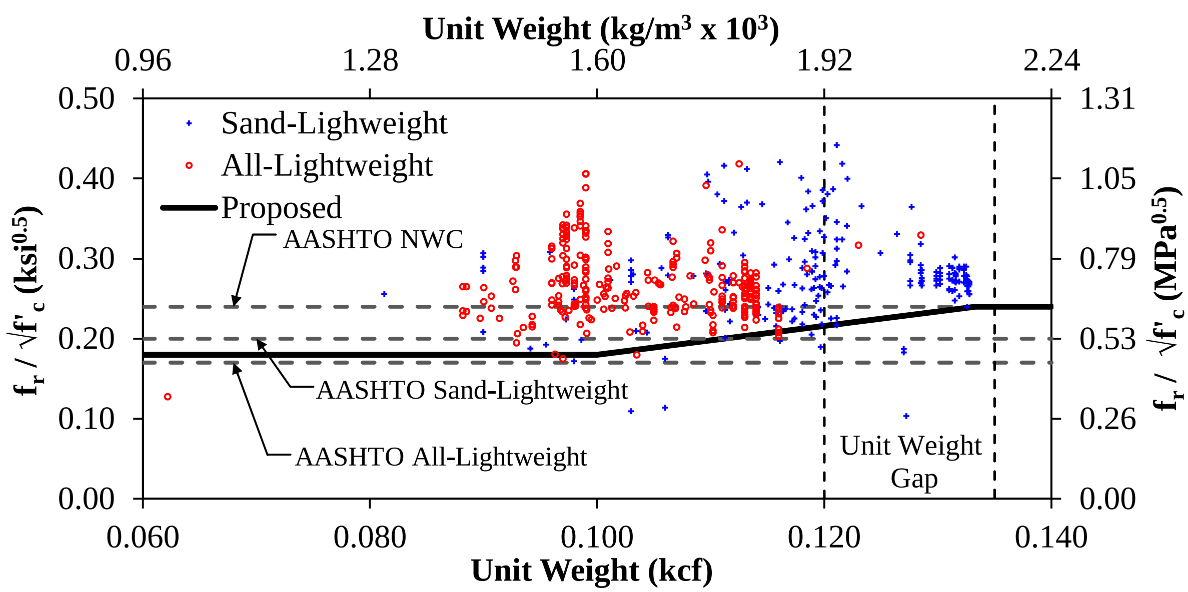


Figure 69. Graph. f_r / $\sqrt{f'_c}$ for the Proposed Expression ($0.24 \lambda\sqrt{f_c'}$).

CHAPTER 7. CONCLUDING REMARKS

INTRODUCTION

This document describes mechanical property tests on specified density concrete, describes a LWC mechanical property database, and presents potential revisions to the AASHTO LRFD Specifications relating to the definition and mechanical properties of LWC. The proposed design expressions for modulus of elasticity, LWC modification factor, and modulus of rupture were compared to tested values in a LWC database collected as part of this research effort. A description of the database and the development and evaluation of prediction expressions is included in this document.

Future phases of this research compilation and analysis effort will include synthesis of past work on structural performance of LWC. The test results will be compared to the prediction expressions for nominal resistance in the AASHTO LRFD Specifications incorporating appropriate proposed revisions for LWC mechanical properties as presented in this document.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This document presents results from a research program and is intended to both facilitate broader understanding of the performance of lightweight concrete and to assist AASHTO SCOBS T-10 as they consider relevant revisions to Chapter 5 of the AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specification.(1) It does not constitute a policy statement or a recommendation from FHWA. Additionally, the publication of this article does not necessarily indicate approval or endorsement of the findings, opinions, conclusions, or recommendations either inferred or specifically expressed herein by FHWA or the United States Government. This document was created by PSI on behalf of FHWA as part of contract DTFH61-10-D-00017.

The authors would like to acknowledge the work of the T-10 Ad-hoc Group on LWC Revisions to AASHTO LRFD Specifications for their assistance, helpful comments, and suggestions during the analysis and compilation of these results. The authors would also like to gratefully acknowledge the work of Deena Adelman of the TFHRC library staff who has been assisting in the collection of hundreds of articles relating to LWC, and the work of Ronald Ashley who as a summer intern entered thousands of lines of data into the LWC database.

CHAPTER 8. REFERENCES

INTRODUCTION

This chapter gives the references for the document in three parts. The first part consists of references cited in the document text. The second part consists of references for the mechanical test data used in the TFHRC LWC Database. At the end of each reference in this section, the number of data lines obtained from the reference is included in brackets. The third part consists of references on LWC that were reviewed, but did not have test data that was included in the database. Taken together, the references in the second and third sections constitute a bibliography on LWC.

CITED REFERENCES

1. AASHTO (2012), “AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications, Customary U.S. Units,” American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, Sixth Edition.
2. ACI Committee 213 (1967), "Guide for Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," ACI Journal, Vol. 64, No. 8, American Concrete Institute, August, pp. 433-469.
3. Hanson, J.A. (1961), "Tensile Strength and Diagonal Tension Resistance of Structural Lightweight Concrete," ACI Journal Proceedings, Vol. 58, No. 1, July 1961, pp. 1-40.
4. Ivey, D.L. and Buth, E. (1966), "Splitting Tension Test of Structural Lightweight Concrete," ASTM Journal of Materials, Vol. 1, No.4, pp. 859-871.
5. Pauw, A. (1960), "Static Modulus of Elasticity of Concrete as Affected by Density," ACI Journal, Vol. 57, No. 6, American Concrete, Institute, December, pp. 679-687.
6. Russell, H. (2007), "Synthesis of research and Provisions Regarding the Use of Lightweight concrete in Highway bridges," Report No. FHWA-HRT-07-053, Federal Highway Administration report, Washington, DC, August 2007.
7. ACI Committee 213 (2003), “Guide for Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete,” ACI 213R-03, American Concrete Institute Committee 213, Farmington Hills, MI.
8. Burge, T.A. (1983), "High-Strength Lightweight Concrete with Silica Fume," SP79, Fly Ash, Silica Fume, Slag and Other Mineral By-Products in Concrete, V.M. Malhotra editor, ACI, pp. 731-745.
9. Seabrook, P.I. and Wilson, H.S. (1988), "High Strength Lightweight Concrete for use in Offshore Structures: Utilization of Fly Ash and Silica Fume," International Journal of Cement Composites and Lightweight Concrete, Vol. 10, No. 3, August, pp. 183-192.
10. Yeginobali, A., Sobolev, K.G., Soboleva, S.V., Tokyay, M. (1998), "High Strength Natural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete with Silica Fume," ACI SP 178-38, ACI, May, 739-758.
11. ACI Committee 408 (2003), “Bond and Development of Straight Reinforcing Bars in Tension, ACI 408R-03, American concrete Institute Committee 408, Farmington Hills, MI.

12. ASTM C31 (2006), “Standard Practice for Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Field,” American Society for Testing and Materials Standard Practice C39, Philadelphia, PA.

13. ASTM C39 (2001), “Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength of Cylindrical Concrete Specimens,” American Society for Testing and Materials Standard Practice C39, Philadelphia, PA.

14. ASTM C469 (2002), “Standard Test Method for Static Modulus of Elasticity and Poisson’s Ratio of Concrete in Compression,” American Society for Testing and Materials Standard Practice C469, Philadelphia, PA.

15. ASTM C496 (2002), “Standard Test Method for Splitting Tensile Strength of Cylindrical Concrete Specimens,” American Society for Testing and Materials Standard Practice C496, Philadelphia, PA.

16. ASTM C567 (2005), “Standard Test Method for Determining Density of Structural Lightweight Concrete,” American Society for Testing and Materials Standard Practice C567, Philadelphia, PA.

17. Rizkalla, S., Mirmiran, A., Zia, P., Russell, H., Mast, R. (2007), "Application of the LRFD Bridge Design Specifications to High-Strength Structural Concrete: Flexure and Compression Provisions, NCHRP Report 595,” NCHRP Project 12-64, Transportation Research Board.

18. ACI Committee 363 (2010), “Report on High-Strength Concrete,” ACI 363R-10, American Concrete Institute Committee 363, Farmington Hills, MI.

19. Meyer, K.F. (2011), presentation given to ACI Committee 213 at the American Concrete Institute Convention in Tampa, Florida, April 5. [included in Appendix D]

20. ACI Committee 318 (1962), “Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete (ACI 318-56),” ACI Journal Proceedings, American Concrete Institute, Vol. 59, No. 12, pp. 1821-1848.

21. Slate, F.O., Nilson, A.H., and Martinez, S. (1986), "Mechanical Properties of High-Strength Lightweight Concrete," ACI Journal, Vol. 83, July-August, pp. 606-613.

22. Jones, T.R., and Stephenson, H.K. (1957), "Properties of Lightweight Concrete Related to Prestressing," Proceedings: World Conference on Prestressed Concrete, San Francisco, California, July, 12 pp.

23. Morales, S.M. (1982), "Short-Term Mechanical Properties of High-Strength Light-Weight Concrete," Cornell University, Report No. 82-9, NSF Grant No. ENG78-05124, Ithaca, NY, August, 98 pp.

24. Ryan, W.G. (1968), "The Production and Properties of Structural Lightweight Concrete in Australia," Session A, Paper 2, Proceedings First International Congress on Lightweight Concrete," Vol. 1, London, May, pp. 17-21.

REFERENCES FOR TFHRC LWC DATABASE

Beecroft, G.W. (1958), "Time Deformation Studies on Two Expanded Shale Concretes," Highway Research Board Proceedings, Vol. 37, National Academy of Sciences, pp. 90-105. [3 lines]

Beecroft, G.W. (1966), "Time Dependent Deformations of Two Lightweight Aggregate Concretes," Transportation Research Record 147: Bridges and Structures, Transportation Research Board, pp. 157-172. [5 lines]

Berra, M., and Ferrara, G. (1990), "Normalweight and Total-Lightweight High-Strength Concretes: A Comparative Experimental Study," SP-121: High Strength Concrete, Second International Symposium, W.T. Hester editor, American Concrete Institute, Farmington Hills, Mich., 1990, pp 701-733. [24 lines]

Bilodeau, A., Chevrier, R., Malhotra, M. (1995), "Mechanical Properties, Durability and Fire Resistance of High-Strength Lightweight Concrete," International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Sandefjord, Norway, June, pp. 432-443. [6 lines]

Bresler, B. (1971), "Lightweight Aggregate Reinforced Concrete Columns," ACI SP 29: Lightweight Concrete, American Concrete Institute, Detroit, Michigan, pp. 81-130. [2 lines]

Brettle, H.J. (1962), "Structural Aspects of Prestressed Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," Constructional Review, Vol. 35, No. 5, May 1962, pp 31-40. [8 lines]

Bridges, C.P., and Fish, R.C. (1996), "Design of Structural Lightweight Concrete for the Folsom Bridge," Caltrans: International Symposium on Lightweight Concrete Bridges, September, 12 pp. [3 lines]

Brooks, J.J., Bennett, E.W., Owens, P.L. (1987), "Influence of Lightweight Aggregates on Thermal Strain Capacity on Concrete," Magazine of Concrete Research, Vol. 39, No. 139, June, pp 60-72. [24 lines]

Buchberg, B.S. (2002), "Investigation of Mix Design and Properties of High-Strength/High-Performance Lightweight Concrete," Master's Thesis, Georgia Institute of Technology, January, 453 pp. [37 lines]

Byard, B.E., Schindler, A.K., Barnes, R.W. (2011), "Early-Age Cracking Tendency and Ultimate degree of Hydration of Internally Cured Concrete," Journal of Materials in Civil Engineering, ASCE, Accepted for publication. [42 lines]

Chang, T.P., Hwang, C.L., Lin, C.Y., Wang, Y.F. (1995), "Fracture Properties of High-Strength Concrete Made with Pelletized Fly-Ash Lightweight Aggregates," International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Sandefjord, Norway, June, pp. 452-462. [1 lines]

Chen, H.J., Huang, C.H., Tang, C.W. (2010), "Dynamic Properties of Lightweight Concrete Beams Made by Sedimentary Lightweight Aggregate," Journal of Materials in Civil Engineering, Vol. 22, No. 6, June, pp. 599-606. [3 lines]

Chen, W.F., and Colgrove, T.A. (1974), "Double-Punch Test for Tensile Strength of Concrete," Transportation Research Record 504: Portland Cement Concrete, Transportation Research Board, pp. 43-50. [3 lines]

Clarke, J.L., and Birjandi, F.K. (1993), "Bond Strength Tests for Ribbed Bars in Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," Magazine of Concrete Research, Vol. 45, No. 163, pp. 79-87. [12 lines]

Cousins, T., Roberts-Wollmann, C., Brown, M.C. (2012), "High Performance/High-Strength Lightweight Concrete for Bridge Girders and Decks," NCHRP Project 18-15, (accepted for publication). [416 lines]

Curcio, F., Galeota, D., Gallo, A., and Giammatteo, M. (1998), "High-Performance Lightweight Concrete for the Precast Prestressed Concrete Industry," ACI SP 179: Fourth CANMET/ACI/JCI Conference: Advances in Concrete Technology, V.M. Malhotra, editor, American Concrete Institute, June, pp. 389-405. [5 lines]

Dehn, F., Konig, G., Fischer, O. (2000), "The Influence of Prestressing on the Shear and Flexural Behaviour of LWAC," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 188-196. [4 lines]

Dhir, K., Mays, R.G.C., Chua, H.C. (1984), "Lightweight Structural concrete with Aglite Aggregate: Mix Design and Properties," International Journal of Cement Composites and Lightweight Concrete," Vol. 6, No. 4, November, pp. 249-261. [24 lines]

Dunbeck, J., Kahn, L.F., Kurtis, K.E. (2009), "Evaluation of High Strength Lightweight Concrete Precast, Prestressed Bridge Girders," Interim Report, Office of Materials and Research, Georgia Department of Transportation, May, 189 pp. [10 lines]

Dymond, B.Z. (2007), "Shear Strength of a PCBT-53 Girder Fabricated with Lightweight, Self-Consolidating Concrete," Master of Science Thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, November. [21 lines]

EuroLightCon (2000), "Composite Models for Short- and Long-Term Strength and Deformation Properties of LWAC," Economic Design and Construction with Light Weight Aggregate Concrete, Document BE96-3942/R35, European Union - Brite EuRam III, June, 47 pp. [4 lines]

EuroLightCon (2000), "Evaluation of the Early Age Cracking of Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," Economic Design and Construction with Light Weight Aggregate Concrete, Document BE96-3942/R19, European Union - Brite EuRam III, June, 53 pp. [36 lines]

EuroLightCon (2000), "Mechanical Properties of LWAC Compared with Both NWC and HSC," Economic Design and Construction with Light Weight Aggregate Concrete, Document BE96-3942/R27, European Union - Brite EuRam III, June, 194 pp. [5 lines]

EuroLightCon (2000), "Properties of Lightweight Concretes Containing Lytan and Liapor," Economic Design and Construction with Light Weight Aggregate Concrete, Document BE96-3942/R8, European Union - Brite EuRam III, March, 28 pp. [12 lines]

EuroLightCon (2000), "Properties of LWAC Made with Natural Lightweight Aggregates," Economic Design and Construction with Light Weight Aggregate Concrete, Document BE96-3942/R17, European Union - Brite EuRam III, June, 40 pp. [10 lines]

EuroLightCon (2000), "Properties of Lytag-Based Concrete Mixtures Strength Class B15-B55," Economic Design and Construction with Light Weight Aggregate Concrete, Document BE96-3942/R6, European Union - Brite EuRam III, January, 25 pp. [25 lines]

Faust, T., Leffer, A., Mensinger, M. (2000), "LWAC in Composite Structures," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 212-221. [3 lines]

Fergestad, S., and Aas-Jakobsen, I.A. (1996), "Bridges Built with Lightweight Concrete in Norway," Caltrans: International Symposium on Lightweight Concrete Bridges, September, 22 pp. [2 lines]

Funahashi, M., Hara, N., Yokota, H., and Niwa, J. (2002), "Shear Capacity of Reinforced Concrete Beams Using Super Lightweight Concrete," Transactions of the Japan Concrete Institute, Vo1. 23, pp. 377-384. [5 lines]

Garza, R., and Sprowls, J. (2003), "Modulus Study for High Strength, Lightweight Concrete," West Point, NY. [57 lines]

Green, S.M.F., Brooke, N.J. McSaveney, L.G., Ingham, J.M. (2011), "Mixture Design Development and Performance Verification of Structural Lightweight Pumice Aggregate Concrete," Journal of Materials in Civil Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 23, No. 8, August, pp. 1211-1219. [2 lines]

Greene, G., and Graybeal, B. (2012), “Short-Term Material Properties for Lightweight Concrete,” (in preparation for an NTIS report). [76 lines]

Grieb, W.E., and Werner, G. (1962), "Comparison of Splitting Tensile Strength of concrete with Flexural and compressive Strengths," ASTM Proceedings, Vol. 62, pp. 972-995. [87 lines]

Guo, Y.S., Kimura, K., Li, M.W., Song, P.J., Ding, J.T., Huang, M.J. (2000), "Properties of High Performance Lightweight Aggregate," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 548-561. [8 lines]

Hanson, J.A. (1958), "Shear Strength of Lightweight Reinforced Concrete Beams," ACI Journal, Vol. 30, No. 3, September, pp. 387-403. [32 lines]

Hanson, J.A. (1961), "Tensile Strength and Diagonal Tension Resistance of Structural Lightweight Concrete," ACI Journal Proceedings, Vol. 58, No. 1, July 1961, pp. 1-40. [18 lines]

Hanson, J.A. (1964), "Replacement of Lightweight Aggregate Fines with Natural Sand in Structural Concrete," ACI journal, Vol. 61, No. 7, pp. 779-793. [112 lines]

Hanson, J.A. (1965), "Optimum Steam Curing Procedures for Structural Lightweight Concrete," Journal of the American Concrete Institute, Vol. 62, June, pp. 661-672. [147 lines]

Hanson, J.A. (1968), "Effects of Curing and Drying Environments on Splitting Tensile Strength," ACI journal, July, pp. 535-543. [30 lines]

Hanson. J. A., (1964), "Prestress Loss as Affected by Type of Curing," PCI Journal, Vol. 9, No. 2, April, pp. 69-93. (reprint by PCA, Development Department, Bulletin D75) [72 lines]

Hoff, G.C. (1992), "High Strength Lightweight Aggregate Concrete for Arctic Applications," ACI SP-136: Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete Performance, American Concrete Institute, Detroit, Michigan, pp. 1-246. [62 lines]

Hoff, G.C., Walum, R., Weng, J.K., Nunez, R.E. (1995), "The Use of Structural Lightweight Aggregates in Offshore Concrete Platforms," International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Sandefjord, Norway, June, pp. 349-362. [1 lines]

Hognestad, E., Elstner, R.C., and Hanson, J.A. (1964), "Shear Strength of Reinforced Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete Slabs," ACI Journal, Proceedings, Vol. 61, No. 6, June, p. 643-656. [24 lines]

Holland, R.B., Dunbeck, J., Kahn, L.F. (2010), “Performance Evaluation of Lightweight High Strength Concrete for Precast Prestressed Bridge Girders,” Third International fib Congress and PCI National Bridge Conference, Washington, D.C., May, 9 pp. [3 lines]

Holm, T.A. (1980), "Physical properties of High Strength Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," Second International Congress on Lightweight Concrete, The Concrete Society, The Construction Press, London, U.K., April, pp. 187-204. [7 lines]

Holm, T.A., and Ries, J.P. (2000), "Specified Density Concrete - A Transition," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 37-46. [8 lines]

Hossain, K.M.A., Lachemi, M. (2007), "Mixture Design, Strength, Durability, and Fire Resistance of Lightweight Pumice Concrete," ACI Materials Journal, Vol. 104, No. 5, September-October, pp. 449-457. [14 lines]

Ivey, D.L. and Buth, E. (1966), "Splitting Tension Test of Structural Lightweight Concrte," ASTM Journal of Materials, Vol. 1, No.4, pp. 859-871. [34 lines]

Ivey, D.L. and Buth, E. (1967), "Shear Capacity of Lightweight concrete Beams," ACI Journal, Vol. 64, No. 10, American Concrete Institute, October, pp. 634-643. [26 lines]

Ivy, C.B., Ivey, D.L., and Buth, E. (1969), "Shear Capacity of Lightweight Concrete Flat Slabs," ACI Journal, Vol. 66, No. 6, June, pp. 490-494. [14 lines]

Jindal, B.K. (1966), "Behaviour of Reinforced Lightweight Concrete Beams in Flexure and Shear," Indian Concrete Journal, Vol. 40, No. 1, pp. 26-33. [2 lines]

Johnston, C.D., and Malhotra, V.M. (1987), "High-Strength Semi-Lightweight Concrete with Up to 50% Fly Ash by Weight of Cement," Cement, Concrete, and Aggregates, CCAGDP, Vol. 9, No. 2, Winter, pp. 101-112. [20 lines]

Jones, T.R., and Stephenson, H.K. (1957), "Properties of Lightweight Concrete Related to Prestressing," Proceedings: World Conference on Prestressed Concrete, San Francisco, California, July, 12 pp. [321 lines]

Jozsa, Z., Ujhelyi, J.E. (2000), "Lightweight Aggregate Concrete in Hungary," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 603-612. [26 lines]

Kaar, P.H., Hanson, N.W., and Capell, H.T. (1977), "Stress-Strain Characteristics of High-Strength Concrete," SP 55: Douglas McHenry International Symposium on Concrete and Concrete Structures, American Concrete Institute, Detroit, MI, pp. 161-185. (reprinted by PCA, Research and Development, Bulletin RD051.01D) [15 lines]

Kawaguchi, T., Niwa, J., Moon, J.H., and Maehori, S. (2000), "Shear Capacity of Normal Strength Super Lightweight RC Beams," Transactions of the Japan Concrete Institute, Vol. 22, 2000, pp. 385-392. [5 lines]

Khaloo, A.R., and Kim, N. (1999), "Effect of Curing Condition on Strength and Elastic Modulus of Lightweight High-Strength Concrete," ACI Materials Journal, Vol. 96, No. 4, July-Aug, pp. 485-490. [14 lines]

Klink, S.A. (1985), "Actual Poisson Ratio of Concrete," ACI Journal, Vol. 82, November-December, pp. 813-817. [9 lines]

Klink, S.A. (1986), "Aggregates, Elastic-Modulus, and Poisson's Ratio of Concrete," ACI Journal, Vol. 83, November-December, pp. 961-965. [12 lines]

Kluge, R.W., Sparks, M.M., and Tuma, E.C. (1949), "Lightweight-Aggregate Concrete," ACI Journal, Vol. 45, No. 9, May, pp. 625-642. [18 lines]

Kobayashi, K., Matsuzaki, Y., Fukuyama, H., and Hakuto, S. (2000), "Performance Evaluation of RC Elements with Ultra Lightweight Concrete," Composite and Hybrid Structures: Proceedings of the 6th ASCCS International Conference on Steel-Concrete Composite Structures, Xiao, Y., and Mahin, S.A., editors, March, pp. 977-984. [2 lines]

Kong, F.K. and Robins, P.J. (1971), "Web Reinforcement Effects on Lightweight Concrete Deep Beams," ACI Journal, Vol. 68, No. 7, July, pp. 514-520. [11 lines]

Kong, F.K. and Singh, A. (1972), "Diagonal Cracking and Ultimate Loads of Lightweight Concrete Deep Beams," ACI Journal, Vol. 69, No. 8, August, pp. 513-521. [11 lines]

Kowalsky, M.J., Priestley, M.J.N., Seible, F. (1999), "Shear and Flexural Behavior of Lightweight Concrete Bridge Columns in Seismic Regions," ACI Structural Journal, Vol. 96, No. 1, January-February, pp. 136-148. [3 lines]

Leming, M. L. (1988), "Properties of High Strength Concrete, An Investigation of High Strength Concrete Characteristics using Materials in North Carolina," Final Report, Report No. FHWA/NC/88-06,Project No. 23241-86-3, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina, July, 202 pp. [5 lines]

Lewis, D.W. (1958), "Lightweight Concrete made with Expanded Blast Furnace Slag," ACI Journal, Vol. 55, November, pp. 619-633. [21 lines]

Lewis, D.W., and Hubbard, F. (1958), "Flexural and Compressive Strength Properties of Air-Entrained Concrete with Air-Cooled Blast-Furnace Slag Aggregate," ASTM Proceedings, Vol. 58, pp. 1143-1156. [90 lines]

Luther, M.D. (1992), "Lightweight Microsilica (Silica Fume) Concrete in the USA," ACI SP 136: Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete Performance, T.A. Holm and A.M. Vaysburd, editors, American Concrete Institute, Detroit, Michigan, pp. 273-293. [12 lines]

Malhotra , V.M. (1987), "CANMET Investigations in the Development of High-Strength, Lightweight concrete," Utilization of High Strength Concrete: Proceedings: Symposium in Stavanger, Norway, June, pp. 15-25. [9 lines]

Malhotra, V.M. (1981), "Mechanical Properties and Durability of Superplasticized Semi-Lightweight Concrete," ACI SP-68: Developments in the Use of Superplasticizers, American Concrete Institute, Detroit, Michigan, pp. 283-305. [6 lines]

Malhotra, V.M. (1990), "Properties of High-Strength Lightweight Concrete Incorporating Fly Ash and Silica Fume," SP-121: High Strength Concrete, Second International Symposium, W.T. Hester editor, American Concrete Institute, Farmington Hills, Mich., 1990, pp. 645-666. [14 lines]

Manrique, M.A., Bertero, V.V., and Popov, E.P. (1979), "Mechanical Behavior of Lightweight Concrete Confined by Different Types of Lateral Reinforcement," Report No. UCB/EERC-79/05, Earthquake Engineering Research Center, College of Engineering, University of California, May, 123 pp. [3 lines]

Mor. A., Gerwick, B.C., and Hester, W.T. (1992), "Fatigue of High-Strength Reinforced Concrete," ACI Materials Journal, Vol. 89, No. 2, March-April, pp. 197-207. [2 lines]

Morales, S.M. (1982), "Short-Term Mechanical Properties of High-Strength Light-Weight Concrete," Cornell University, Report No. 82-9, NSF Grant No. ENG78-05124, Ithaca, NY, August, 98 pp. [42 lines]

Mukherjee, S.K. (1972), "Torsional Strength and Stiffness of Rectangular Plain and Reinforced Light-Weight Aggregate Concrete Members," Master's Thesis, West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia, pp. 77. [3 lines]

Murayama, Y. and Iwabuchi, A. (1986), "Flexural and Shear Strength of Reinforced High-Strength Lightweight Concrete Beams," Transactions of the Japan Concrete Institute, Vol. 8, pp. 267-274. [15 lines]

Nelson, G.H, and Frei, O.C. (1958), "Lightweight Structural Concrete Proportioning and Control," ACI Journal, Vol. 54, January, pp. 605-621. [7 lines]

Nilsen, A.U., and Aitcin, P.C. (1992), "Properties of High-Strength Concrete Containing Light-, Normal-, and Heavyweight Aggregate," Cement, Concrete, and Aggregates, Vol. 14, No. 1, summer, pp. 8-12. [8 lines]

Nishibayashi, S., Kobayashi, K., and Yoshioka, Y. (1968), "The Fundamental Studies on the Flexural and Shearing Properties of Concrete Beams with Artificial Lightweight Aggregate," Transactions of the Japan Society of Civil Engineers, No. 155, July, pp. 53-63. [26 lines]

Nishimoto, K., Febrillet, N., Tokumitsu, S., and Ishikawa, T. (1995), "Effect of Axial Force to Shearing Resistance of Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Concrete, Sandefjord, Norway, June, pp. 232-243. [6 lines]

Osman, M., Marzouk, H., and Hemly, S. (2000), "Behavior of High-Strength Lightweight Concrete Slabs under Punching Loads," ACI Structural Journal, Vol. 97, No. 3, May-June, pp. 492-498. [4 lines]

Ozyildirim, C. (2010), "Lightweight High Performance Concrete in Two Bridges on Route 33 in Virginia," Concrete Bridge Conference, Phoenix, Arizona, February, 16 pp. [49 lines]

Ozyildirim, C. and Gomez, J. (2005), "First Bridge Superstructure with Lightweight High-Performance Concree Beams and Deck in Virginia," Virginia Transportation Research Council, Charlottesville, Virginia, Report No. FHWA/VTRC 06-R12, December 2005. [10 lines]

Ozyildirim, C.H. (2011), "Laboratory Investigation of Lightweight Concrete Properties," Virginia Center for Transportation Innovation and Research, Report No. FHWA/VCTIR 11-R17, April, 19 pp. [78 lines]

Peterman, R., Ramirez, J., and Okel, J. (1999), "Evaluation of Strand Transfer and Development Lengths in Pretensioned Girders with Semi-Lightweight Concrete," Report No. FHWA-IN-JTRP-99/3, Federal Highway Administration, Washington, DC, July 1999. [10 lines]

Petersen, P.H., (1948), "Properties of Some Lightweight-Aggregate Concretes With and With an Air-Entraining Admixture," Building Materials and Structures Report BMS112, U.S. Department of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards, August, 7 pp. [5 lines]

Pfeifer, D.W. (1967), "Sand Replacement in Structural Lightweight Concrete - Splitting Tensile Strength," ACI Journal, Vol. 64, No. 7, pp. 384-392. [98 lines]

Pfeifer, D.W. (1969), "Reinforced Lightweight Concrete Columns," Journal of the Structural Division, Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol. 95, ST1, January, pp. 57-82. [6 lines]

Pfeifer, D.W. (1970), "Full-Size Lightweight Concrete Columns," PCA R&D Serial No. 1469, Research and Development Information, Portland Cement Association, 25 pp. [6 lines]

Pfeifer, D.W. and Hanson, J.A. (1967), "Sand Replacement in Structural Lightweight Concrete-Sintering Grate Aggregates," ACI Journal Proceedings, American Concrete Institute, Vol. 64, March, pp. 121-127. [88 lines]

Pfeifer, D.W., Hognestad, E. (1971), "Incremental Loading of Reinforced Lightweight Concrete Columns," ACI SP 29: Lightweight Concrete, American Concrete Institute, Detroit, Michigan, pp. 35-45. [4 lines]

Polivka, M., Pirtz, D., Capanoglu, C. (1967), "Influence of Rate of Loading on Strength and Elastic Properties of Structural Lightweight Concrete," Symposium on Lightweight Aggregate Concretes, Budapest, Hungary, pp. 649-666. [3 lines]

Price, W.H. and Cordon, W.A. (1949), "Tests of Lightweight-Aggregate Concrete Designed for Monolithic Construction," ACI Journal, Vol. 45, No. 8, April, pp. 581-600. [18 lines]

Ramakrishnan, V., Hoff, G.C., Shankar, Y.U. (1994), "Flexural Fatigue Strength of Structural Lightweight Concrete Under Water," SP 144: Concrete Technology: Past, Present, and Future, Proccedings of V. Mohan Malhotra Symposium, pp. 251-267. [34 lines]

Ramirez, J., Olek, J., Rolle, E., Malone, B. (2000), "Performance of Bridge Decks and Girders with Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Final Report," Report FHWA/IN/JTRP-98/17, Purdue University, October, 616 pp. [15 lines]

Reichard, T.W, (1964), "Creep and Drying Shrinkage of Lightweight and Normal-Weight Concretes," Monogram No. 74, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C., March, 30 pp. [255 lines]

Research Department, State Highway Commission of Kansas (1953), "Availability and Suggested Usage of Lightweight Aggregate Concrete for Kansas Highway Construction," State Highway Commission of Kansas, Topeka, KS, 12 pp. [4 lines]

Richart, F.E. and Jensen, V.P. (1931), "Tests of Plain and Reinforced Concrete Made with Haydite Aggregates," Bulletin No. 237, Engineering Experiment Station, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, October, 70 pp. [226 lines]

Richart, F.E., and Jensen, V.P. (1930), "Construction and Design Features of Haydite Concrete," ACI Journal, Vol. 27, No. 10, October, pp. 151-182. [36 lines]

Roberts-Wollman, C.L., Banta, T., Bonetti, R., and Charney, F. (2006), "Bearing Strength of Lightweight concrete," ACI Materials Journal, Vol. 103, No. 6, November-December, pp. 459-466. [3 lines]

Rogers, G.L. (1957), "On the Creep and Shrinkage Characteristics of Solite Concretes," Proceedings: World Conference on Prestressed Concrete, San Francisco, California, July, 5 pp. [6 lines]

Rossignolo. J.A., Agnesini, M.V.C., Morais, J.A. (2000), "High-Performance Lightweight Aggregate Concrete for Precast Structures: Properties in the Fresh and Hardened State," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 699-708. [5 lines]

Ryan, W.G. (1968), "The Production and Properties of Structural Lightweight Concrete in Australia," Session A, Paper 2, Proceedings First International Congress on Lightweight Concrete," Vol. 1, London, May, pp. 17-21. [15 lines]

Saemann, J.C., Warren, C., and Washa, G.W., (1955), "Effect of Curing on the Properties Affecting Shrinkage Cracking on Concrete Block," ACI journal, Vol. 26, No. 9, May, pp. 840-842. [8 lines]

Sandvik, M., Hovda, T., Smeplass, S. (1994), "Modified Normal Density (MND) Concrete for the Troll BGS Platform," ACI SP 149: High-Performance Concrete - Proceedings, International Conference Singapore, pp. 81-102. [5 lines]

Seabrook, P.I. and Wilson, H.S. (1988), "High Strength Lightweight Concrete for use in Offshore Structures: Utilization of Fly Ash and Silica Fume," International Journal of Cement Composites and Lightweight Concrete, Vol. 10, No. 3, August, pp. 183-192. [54 lines]

Shah, S.P., Naaman, A.E., and Moreno, J. (1983), "Effect of Confinement on the Ductility of Lightweight Concrete," International Journal of Cement Composites and Lightweight Concrete, Vol. 5, No. 1, February, pp. 15-26. [6 lines]

Shideler, J.J. (1957), "Lightweight-Aggregate Concrete for Structural Use," ACI Journal, Proceedings, Vol. 54, No. 4, Oct., pp. 299-328. [217 lines]

Smeplass, S. (1992), "High Strength Concrete- SP4 Materials Design- Report 4.5 Mechanical Properties- Light weight Aggregate Concretes", Report STF70 A92133. SINTEF Structures and Concrete, 42 pp. [7 lines]

Swamy, R.N., and Ibrahim, A.B. (1975), "Flexural Behaviour of Reinforced and Prestressed Solite Structural Lightweight Concrete Beams," Building Science, Vol. 10, pp. 43-56. [9 lines]

Swamy, R.N., Jones., R., and Chaim, A.T.P. (1993), "Influence of Steel Fibers on the Shear Resistance of Lightweight Concrete I-Beams," ACI Structural Journal, Vol. 90, No. 1, January-February, pp. 103-114. [9 lines]

Tanacan, L., and Ersoy, H.Y. (2000), "Mechanical Properties of Fired Clay-Perlite as Composite Material," Journal of Materials in Civil Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 12, No. 1, February, pp. 55-59. [6 lines]

Teychenne, D.C. (1967), "Structural Concrete made with Lightweight Aggregates," Concrete, Vol. 1, No. 4, April, pp. 111-124. [24 lines]

Thatcher, D.B., Heffington, J.A., Kolozs, R.T., Sylva, G.S., Breen, J.E., and Burns, N.H. (2002), "Structural Lightweight Concrete Prestressed Girders and Panels," Center for Transportation Research, the University of Texas at Austin, FHWA/TX-02/1852-1, January, pp. 208. [100 lines]

Theodorakopoulos, D.D., and Swamy, N. (1993), "Contribution of Steel Fibers to the Strength Characteristics of Lightweight Concrete Slab-Column Connections Failing in Punching Shear," ACI Structural Journal, Vol. 90, No. 4, July-August, pp. 342-355. [4 lines]

Uijl, J.A., Stroband, J., Walraven, J.C. (1995), "Splitting Behaviour of Lightweight Concrete," International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Sandefjord, Norway, June, pp. 154-163. [4 lines]

Wall, J.R. (2010), "Non-Traditional Lightweight Concrete for Bridges, A Lightweight Aggregate Manufacturers Review of Current Practice," Concrete Bridge Conference, Phoenix, Arizona, February,12 pp. [3 lines]

Walraven, J., Al-Zubi, N. (1995), "Shear Capacity of Lightweight Concrete Beams with Shear Reinforcement," International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Sandefjord, Norway, June, pp. 91-104. [12 lines]

Washa, G.W., and Wendt, K.F. (1942), "The Properties of Lightweight Structural Concrete Made with Waylite Aggregate," ACI Journal, Vol. 38, No. 6, June, pp. 505-517. [14 lines]

Watanabe, H., Kawano, H., Suzuki, M., and Sato, S. (2003), "Shear Strength of PC Beams with High Strength Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," Concrete Research and Technology, Japanese Concrete Institute, Vol. 14, No. 1, 14 pp. [English translation in Concrete Library International, Vol. 43, June 2004, pp. 41-54. lines] [9 lines]

Williams, H.A. (1943), "Fatigue Tests of Light Weight Aggregate Concrete Beams," ACI Journal, Vol. 14, No. 5, April, pp. 441-447. [3 lines]

Yang, K.H. (2010), "Tests of Lightweight Concrete Deep Beams," ACI Structural Journal, Vol. 107, No. 6, November-December, pp. 663-670. [2 lines]

Yang, K.H., Sim, J.I., Choi, B.J., and Lee, E.T. (2011), "Effect of Aggregate Size on Shear Behavior of Lightweight Concrete Continuous Slender Beams," ACI Materials Journal, Vol. 108, No. 5, September-October, pp. 501-509. [8 lines]

Yeginobali, A., Sobolev, K.G., Soboleva, S.V., Tokyay, M. (1998), "High Strength Natural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete with Silica Fume," ACI SP 178-38, ACI, May, 739-758. [5 lines]

Zena, D. (1996), "Transfer and Development Lengths of Strands in Lightweight Prestressed Concrete Members," Master's Thesis, University of Maryland, 253 pp. [6 lines]

Zhang, M.H., and Gjorv, O.E. (1991), "Mechanical Properties of High-Strength Lightweight Concrete," ACI Materials Journal, Vol. 88, No. 3, May-June, pp. 240-247. [9 lines]

Zhang, M.H., Li, L., Paramasivam, P. (2005), "Shrinkage of High-Strength Lightweight Aggregate Concrete Exposed to Dry Environment," ACI Materials Journal, Vol. 102, No. 2, March-April, pp. 86-92. [3 lines]

Zheng, Z., Zheng, J. (1995), "Punching Strength of Reinforced Lightweight Aggregate Concrete Slabs," International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Sandefjord, Norway, June, pp. 267-276. [3 lines]

REFERENCES FOR OTHER LWC DOCUMENTS

Abeles, P.W., Barton, F.W., and Brown, E.I. (1967), "Fatigue Behavior of Prestressed Concrete Bridge Beams," International Symposium on Concrete Bridge Design, 63rd Annual Convention of ACI, Toronto, Canada, April, pp. 579-599.

Abeles, P.W., Brown, E.I., and Morrow, J.W. (1968), "Development and Distribution of Cracks in Rectangular Prestressed Beams During Static and Fatigue Loading," PCI Journal, October, pp. 36-51.

Abeles, P.W., Brown, E.I., and Woods, J.O. (1968), "Preliminary Report on Static and Sustained Loading Tests," PCI Journal, August, pp. 12-32.

ACI Committee 213 (1967), "Guide for Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," ACI Journal, Vol. 64, No. 8, American Concrete Institute, August, pp. 433-469.

Ahmad, S. and Shah, S. P. (1982), "Stress-Strain Curves of Concrete Confined by Spiral Reinforcement," ACI Journal, Vol. 79, No. 6, November-December, pp. 484-490.

Ahmad, S.H, and Barker, R. (1991), "Flexural Behavior of Reinforced High-Strength Lightweight Concrete Beams," ACI Structural Journal, Vol. 88, January-February, pp. 69-77.

Ahmad, S.H, and Batts, J. (1991), "Flexural Behavior of Doubly Reinforced High-Strength Lightweight Concrete Beams with Web Reinforcement," ACI Structural Journal, Vol. 88, May-June, pp. 351-358.

Ahmad, S.H., Xie, Y., and Yu, T. (1994), "Shear Ductility of Reinforced Lightweight Concrete Beams of Normal Strength and High Strength Concrete," Cement and Concrete Composites, Vol. 17, pp. 147-159.

Ahmad, S.H., Xie, Y., and Yu, T. (1994), "Shear Strength of Reinforced Lightweight Concrete Beams of Normal and High Strength Concrete," Magazine of Concrete Research, Vol. 46, No. 166, pp 57-66.

Al-Khaiat, H., and Haque, N. (1999), "Strength and Durability of Lightweight and Normal Weight Concrete," Journal of Materials in Civil Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 11, No. 3, August, pp. 231-235.

Al-Khaiat, H., and Haque, N. (1999), "Strength and Durability of Lightweight and Normal Weight Concrete," Journal of Materials in Civil Engineering, Vol. 11, No. 3, August, 1999, pp. 231-235.

Allington, C., Bull, D., Park, R. McSaveney, L. (2000), "Ductile Response of Lightweight Aggregate Concrete Members," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 127-136.

Amiri, B., Krause, G.L., Tadros, M.K. (1994), "Lightweight High-Performance Concrete Masonry-Block Mix Design," ACI Materials Journal, Vol. 91, No. 5, September-October, pp. 495-501.

Atan, Y., and Slate, F.O. (1973), "Structural Lightweight Concrete Under Biaxial Compression," ACI Journal, Vol. 70, March, pp. 182-186.

Axson, D.P. (2008), "Ultimate Bearing Strength of Post-Tensioned Local Anchorage Zones in Lightweight Concrete," Master's Thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA, May, 104 pp.

Balaguru, P., and Dipsia, M.G. (1993), "Properties of Fiber Reinforced High-Strength Semilightweight Concrete," ACI Materials Journal, Vol. 90, No. 5, September-October, pp. 399-405.

Balaguru, P., and Foden, A. (1996), "Properties of Fiber Reinforced Structural Lightweight Concrete," ACI Structural Journal, Vol. 93, No. 1, January-February, pp. 62-78.

Bamforth, P.B., Nolan, E. (2000), "UK High Strength Lightweight Aggregate Concrete in Construction," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 440-441.

Banta, T.E. (2005), "Horizontal Shear Transfer Between Ultra High Performance Concrete and Lightweight Concrete," Masters Thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, February.

Bardhan-Roy, B.K. (1980), "Design Considerations for Prestressed Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," Second International Congress on Lightweight Concrete, The Concrete Society, The Construction Press, London, U.K., April, pp. 125-140.

Bardhan-Roy, B.K., Swami, R.N. (1995), "Prediction of Shear Strength of Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete T-Beams," International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Sandefjord, Norway, June, pp. 52-69.

Barrios, F., Ziehl, P., Rizos, D. (2010), "Investigation and Recommendations Related to Lightweight SCC for Prestressed Bridge Girders," Concrete Bridge Conference, Phoenix, Arizona, February, 18 pp.

Barros, J., Periera, E., Santos, S. (2007), "Lightweight Panels of Steel Fiber-Reinforced Self-Compacting Concrete," Journal of Materials in Civil Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 19, No. 4, April, pp. 295-304.

Basset, R., and Uzumeri, S.M. (1986), "Effect of Confinement on the Behavior of High-Strength Lightweight Concrete Columns," Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering, Vol. 13, No. 6, Dec. 1986, pp. 741-751.

Batis, G., Pantazopoulou, P., Louvaris, J., Phedros, E. (1995), "The Durability of Pumice Lightweight Concrete," International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Sandefjord, Norway, June, pp. 421-431.

Beecroft, G.W. (1962), "Creep and Shrinkage of Two Lightweight Aggregate Concretes," Highway Research Board Bulletin 307, National Academy of Sciences, pp. 26-41.

Bender, B.F. (1980), "Economics and Use of Lightweight Concrete in Prestressed Structures," PCI Journal, Vol. 35, No. 6, November-December, pp. 62-67.

Bennenk, W., Janssen, H. (2000), "The Shear Stress Capacity of Prestressed Beams Loaded with Shear Force and/or Torsional Moment," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 137-147.

Berger/Abam Engineering Inc. (2000), "Final Report, Phase 1 - Concept Development, Modular Hybrid Pier (MHP)," Naval Facilities Engineering Service Center, Port Hueneme, California, February, 132 pp.

Berger/Abam Engineering Inc. (2001), "Testing Report Phase 1A - Testing of Concrete Slabs, Modular Hybrid Pier," Naval Facilities Engineering Service Center, Port Hueneme, California, May, 274 pp.

Berner, D.E. (1992), "High Ductility, High Strength Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," ACI SP 136: Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete Performance, T.A. Holm and A.M. Vaysburd, editors, American Concrete Institute, Detroit, Michigan, pp. 319-343.

Bertero, V.V., Popov, E.P., and Forzani, B. (1980), "Seismic Behavior of Lightweight Concrete Beam-Column Subassemblages," ACI Journal, Vol. 77, January-February, pp. 44-52.

Bjerkeli, L., Hansen, E.A., Thorenfeldt, E. (1995), "Tension Lap Splices in High Strength LWA Concrete," International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Sandefjord, Norway, June, pp. 131-142.

Bomhard, H. (1980), "Lightweight Concrete Structure, Potentialities, Limits and Realities," International Journal of Lightweight Concrete," Vol. 2, No. 4, December, pp. 193-209.

Bowser, J.D., Krause, G.L., and Tadros, M.K. (1996), "Freeze-Thaw Durability of High-Performance Concrete Masonry Units," ACI Materials Journal, Vol. 93, No. 4, July-August, pp. 386-394.

Bra, H., Thorenfeldt, E.V. (1995), "A Numerical Study on Light Weight Aggregate Concrete Beams," International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Sandefjord, Norway, June, pp. 143-153.

Branson, D.E., Meyers, B.L., Kripanarayanan, K.M. (1970), "Loss of Prestress, Camber, and Deflection of Noncomposite and Composite Structures Using Different Weight Concretes," Report No. 70-6, College of Engineering, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, August, 254 pp.

Bremner, T.W. (1996), "Durability of Lightweight Concrete," Caltrans: International Symposium on Lightweight Concrete Bridges, September, 9 pp.

Bremner, T.W., and Holm, T.A. (1986), "Elastic Compatibility and the Behavior of concrete," ACI Journal, Vol. 83, No. 2, pp. 244-250.

Bremner, T.W., and Holm, T.A. (1995), "High Performance Lightweight Concrete - A Review," SP-154: Advanced in Concrete Technology - Proceeding, Second CANMET/ACI International Symposium, American Concrete Institute, Detroit, Michigan, pp. 1-19.

Bremner, T.W., Boyd, A.J., Holm, T.A., and Boyd, S.R. (1998), "Indirect Tensile Testing to Evaluate the Effect of Alkali-Aggregate Reaction in Concrete," Structural Engineering World Wide Conference, paper No. T192-2,San Francisco, CA, 6 pp.

Bremner, T.W., Holm, T.A., and Morgan, D.R. (1996), "Concrete Ships - Lessons Learned," Proceedings, Third CANMET/ACI International Conference, Performance of Concrete in Marine Environment, ACI SP-163, pp. 151-169.

Bremner, T.W., Holm, T.A., and Stepanova, V.F., (1994), "Lightweight Concrete - A Proven Material for Two millennia," Advances in Cement and Concrete," University of New Hampshire, Durham. S.L., pp.37-51.

Brettle, H.J. (1958), "Increase in Concrete Modulus of Elasticity due to Prestress and its Effect on Beam Deflexion," Constructional Review, Vol. 31, No. 6, August, pp. 32-35.

Breugel, K.V., Braam, C.R. (2000), "Compressive Strength of Lightweight Aggregate Concrete under Sustained Loading," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 169-177.

Brink, R., Grieb, W.E., Woolf, D.O. (1967), "Resistance of Concrete Slabs Exposed as Bridge Decks to Scaling Caused by Deicing Agents," Highway Research Record, Report No. 196, Aggregates and Concrete Durability, Highway Research Board, pp. 57-74.

Brouk, J.J. (1949), "Perlite Aggregate: Its Properties and Uses," ACI Journal, Vol. 46, November, pp. 185-190.

Brown, W.R., and Davis, C.R. (1993), "A Load Response Investigation of Long Term Performance of a Prestressed Lightweight Concrete Bridge at Fanning Springs, Florida," Florida Department of Transportation, Report FL/DOT/SMO-93-401, April.

Brown, W.R., and Davis, C.R. (1993), "A Load Response Investigation of Long Term Performance of a Prestressed Lightweight Concrete Bridge at Fanning Springs, Florida," Florida Department of Transportation, State materials Office, Report FL/DOT/SMO-93-401, Gainesville, FL.

Bungey, J.H, and Madandoust, R. (1994), "Evaluation of Non-Destructive Strength Testing of Lightweight Concrete," Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers: Structures and Buildings, Vol. 104, No. 3, August, pp. 275-283.

Burg, R.G., Cichanski, W.J., and Hoff, G.C. (1990), "Selected Properties of Three High-Strength Lightweight Concretes Developed for Arctic Offshore Structures," Ninth International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Artic Engineering, Houston, Texas, February, 4 pp.

Burge, T.A. (1983), "High-Strength Lightweight Concrete with Silica Fume," SP79, Fly Ash, Silica Fume, Slag and Other Mineral By-Products in Concrete, V.M. Malhotra editor, ACI, pp. 731-745.

Byard, B.E., Schindler, A.K., Barnes, R.W. (2010), "Cracking Tendency of Lightweight Concrete in Bridge Deck Applications," Concrete Bridge Conference, Phoenix, Arizona, February, 19 pp.

Caldarone, M.A., and Burg, R.G. (2004), "Development of Very Low Density Structural Lightweight Concrete," ACI SP-218: High Performance Lightweight Concrete, American Concrete Institute, Farmington Hills, Michigan.

Campbell, R.H., and Tobin, R.E., (1967), "Core and Cylinder Strengths of Natural and Lightweight Concrete," ACI Journal, Vol. 64, April, pp. 190-195.

Carlson, C.C. (1956), "Lightweight Aggregates for Concrete Masonry Units," ACI Journal, Vol. 53, No. 28, pp. 491-508.

Carmichael, J. (1986), "Pumice Concrete Panels," Concrete International, Vol. 8, No. 11, pp. 31-33.

Castrodale, R., and Harmon, K. (2007), "Specifying Lightweight Concrete for Long Span Bridges," The First International Conference on Recent Advances in Concrete Technology, Made, A.M., Sabnis, G., and Tan, J.S., editors, DEStech Publications, Inc., Washington, DC, September, pp. 547-555.

Castrodale, R.W., Harmon, K.S. (2007), "Recent Projects using Lightweight and Specified Density Concrete for Precast Bridge Elements," PCI National Bridge Conference, Phoenix, Arizona, October, 13 pp.

Chen, H.J., Yen, T., and Chen, K.H. (2003), "Evaluating Elastic Modulus of Lightweight Aggregate," ACI Materials Journal, Vol. 100, No. 2, March-April, pp. 108-113.

Clarke, J.L. (1987), "Shear Strength of Lightweight Aggregate Concrete Beams: Design to BS 8110," Magazine of Concrete Research, Vol. 39, No. 141, December, pp. 205-213.

Cleathero, F.H. (1962), "Leca," Symposium on Structural Lightweight Concrete, Vol. 1, Brighton, The Reinforced Concrete Association, June, pp. 25-35.

Concrete Society, (1981), "A review of the International Use of Lightweight Concrete in Highway Bridges," Volume 20 of Technical Reports, Concrete Society, 15 pp.

Cousins, T.E. (2005), "Investigation of Long-Term Prestress Losses in Pretensioned high Performance Concrete Girders," FHWA/VTRC 05-CR20, Virginia Transportation Research Council, June, 70 pp.

Cousins, T.E., and Nassar, A. (2003), "Investigation of Transfer Length, Development Length, Flexural Strength, and Prestress Losses in Lightweight Prestressed Concrete Girders," Report No. FHWA/VTRC 03-CR20, Virginia Transportation Research Council, 44 pp.

CUR Research Committee C75 (1995), "Structural Behaviour of Concrete with Coarse Lightweight Aggregates," CUR Report 173, Centre for Civil Engineering Research and Codes, CUR, Gouda, 76 pp.

Dallam, L.N. (1968), "Push-Out Tests of Stud and Channel Shear Connectors in Normal-Weight and Lightweight Concrete Slabs," University of Missouri - Columbia, Bulletin, Vol. 69, No. 12, Engineering Experiment Station 1968 Series, No. 66, April, 76 pp.

Dehn, F. (2000), "Dowel Action and Shear Friction in High Performance Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 179-187.

Dong, S. Zhang, B., Ge, Y., Yuan, J. (2009), "Effect of Lightweight Aggregate with Different Moisture on Autogenous Shrinkage and Stress under Partially Restrained Condition," ICCTP 2009: Critical Issues in Transportation Systems Planning, Development, and Management, ASCE, pp. 2779-2785.

Dunbeck, J. (2009), "Evaluation of High Strength Lightweight Concrete Precast, Prestressed Bridge Girders," Masters Thesis, Georgia Institue of Technology, May.

Dymond, B.Z., Bowers, S.E., Roberts-Wollman, C.L., Cousins, T.E., Schokker, A.J. (2009), "Inspecting the Lightweight Precast Concrete Panels in the Woodrow Wilson Bridge Deck of 1982," Journal of Performance of Constructed Facilities, ASCE, Vol. 23, No. 6, November-December, pp. 382-390.

Dymond, B.Z., Roberts-Wollmann, C.L., and Cousins, T.E. (2009). "Shear Strength of a PCBT-53 Girder Fabricated with Lightweight Self-Consolidating Concrete," Report No. FHWA/VTRC 09-CR11." Virginia Transportation Research Council, 74 pp.

Dymond, B.Z., Roberts-Wollmann, C.L., Cousins, T.E. (2010), "Shear Strength of a Lightweight Self-Consolidating Concrete Bridge Girder," Journal of Bridge Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 15, No. 5, September-October, pp. 615-618.

El Zareef, M., Schlaich, M. (2010), “Behaviour of the Joints Between Lightweight Concrete Beams and Normal Concrete Columns in Seismic Regions,” Third International fib Congress and PCI National Bridge Conference, Washington, D.C., May, 12 pp.

El Zareef, M., Schlaich, M. (2010), “Experimental and Analytical Behaviour of Lightweight Concrete Beams Reinforced with Glass-Fiber Rods,” Third International fib Congress and PCI National Bridge Conference, Washington, D.C., May, 12 pp.

Erlien, O. (1995), "Heidrun TLP, Utilization of High Strength LWA-Concrete," International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Sandefjord, Norway, June, pp.337-348.

Esfahani, R.M., Rasolzadegan, A.R. (2000), "Local Bond Strength of Reinforcing Bars Embedded in Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 197-203.

EuroLightCon (1998), "LWAC Material Properties State-of-the-Art," Economic Design and Construction with Light Weight Aggregate Concrete, Document BE96-3942/R2, European Union - Brite EuRam III, December, 109 pp.

EuroLightCon (1999), "Chloride Penetration into Concrete with Lightweight Aggregates," Economic Design and Construction with Light Weight Aggregate Concrete, Document BE96-3942/R3, European Union - Brite EuRam III, March, 120 pp.

EuroLightCon (1999), "Methods for Testing Fresh Light Weight Aggregate Concrete," Economic Design and Construction with Light Weight Aggregate Concrete, Document BE96-3942/R4, European Union - Brite EuRam III, December, 53 pp.

EuroLightCon (2000), "A Prestressed Steel - Concrete Bridge System under Fatigue Loading," Economic Design and Construction with Light Weight Aggregate Concrete, Document BE96-3942/R29, European Union - Brite EuRam III, May, 95 pp.

EuroLightCon (2000), "A Rational Mix Design Method for Lightweight Aggregate Concrete using Typical UK Materials," Economic Design and Construction with Light Weight Aggregate Concrete, Document BE96-3942/R5, European Union - Brite EuRam III, January, 40 pp.

EuroLightCon (2000), "Creep Properties of LWAC," Economic Design and Construction with Light Weight Aggregate Concrete, Document BE96-3942/R30, European Union - Brite EuRam III, May, 61 pp.

EuroLightCon (2000), "Durability of LWAC Made with Natural Lightweight Aggregates," Economic Design and Construction with Light Weight Aggregate Concrete, Document BE96-3942/R18, European Union - Brite EuRam III, June, 27 pp.

EuroLightCon (2000), "Fatigue of Normal Weight Concrete and Lightweight Concrete," Economic Design and Construction with Light Weight Aggregate Concrete, Document BE96-3942/R34, European Union - Brite EuRam III, June, 72 pp.

EuroLightCon (2000), "Large-Scale Chloride Penetration Test on LWAC-Beams Exposed to Thermal and Hrgral Cycles," Economic Design and Construction with Light Weight Aggregate Concrete, Document BE96-3942/R13, European Union - Brite EuRam III, March, 39 pp.

EuroLightCon (2000), "Light Weight Aggregates," Economic Design and Construction with Light Weight Aggregate Concrete, Document BE96-3942/R15, European Union - Brite EuRam III, June, 26 pp.

EuroLightCon (2000), "Long-Term Effects in LWAC: Strength under Sustained Loading, Shrinkage of High Strength LWAC," Economic Design and Construction with Light Weight Aggregate Concrete, Document BE96-3942/R31, European Union - Brite EuRam III, June, 31 pp.

EuroLightCon (2000), "Mechanical Properties of Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," Economic Design and Construction with Light Weight Aggregate Concrete, Document BE96-3942/R23, European Union - Brite EuRam III, June, 50 pp.

EuroLightCon (2000), "Prefabricated Bridges," Economic Design and Construction with Light Weight Aggregate Concrete, Document BE96-3942/R24, European Union - Brite EuRam III, June, 84 pp.

EuroLightCon (2000), "Structural LWAC - Specification and Guideline for Materials Production," Economic Design and Construction with Light Weight Aggregate Concrete, Document BE96-3942/R14, European Union - Brite EuRam III, May, 71 pp.

EuroLightCon (2000), "Tensile Strength as Design Parameter," Economic Design and Construction with Light Weight Aggregate Concrete, Document BE96-3942/R32, European Union - Brite EuRam III, June, 28 pp.

Evans, R.H., and Dongre, A.V. (1963), "The Suitability of a Lightweight Aggregate (Aglite) for Structural Concrete," Magazine of Concrete Research, Vol. 15, No. 44, July, pp 93-100.

Evans, R.H., and Hardwick, T.R. (1960), "Lightweight Concrete with Sintered Clay Aggregate," Reinforced Concrete Review, Vol. 5, No. 6, June, pp. 369-400.

Evans, R.H., and Paterson, W.S. (1967), "Long-Term Deformation Characteristics of Lytag Lightweight-Aggregate Concrete," The Structural Engineer, Vol. 45, No. 1, January, pp. 13-21.

Evans, R.H., Arrand, C.O.D., and Orangun, C.O. (1962), "Research Experience with Aglite and Lytag," Symposium on Structural Lightweight Concrete, Vol. 1, Brighton, The Reinforced Concrete Association, June, pp. 59-75.

Everhart, J.O., Ehlers, E.G., Johnson, J.E., Richardson, J.H. (1958), "A Study of Lightweight Aggregates," Ohio State University, Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin No. 169, Vol. 27, No. 3, May.

F.I.P. (1983), "FIP Manual of Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," Federation Internationale de la Precontrainte (FIP), second edition, Surrey University Press, Second Edition, 259 pp.

Farnam, Y., Mahoutian, M., Mohammadi, S., Shekarchi, M. (2008), "Experimental and Numerical Studies of Impact Behavior of Fiber Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," Structures 2008: Crossing Borders, Structures Congress, ASCE, 10 pp.

Faust, T. (2000), "Properties of Different Matrixes and LWAs and their Influences on the Behaviour of Structural LWAC," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 502-511.

Faust, T. (2000), "Softening Behaviour of LWAC," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 522-530.

Faust, T. (2000), "The Behaviour of Structural LWAC in Compression," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 512-521.

Federal Highway Administration (1985), "Criteria for Designing Lightweight Concrete Bridges,", Report No. FHWA/RD-85/045, McLean, VA, August, 146 pp.

Fiorato, A.E., Person, A., Pfeifer, D.W. (1984), "The First Large-Scale use of High Strength Lightweight Concrete in the Arctic Environment," The Second Arctic Offshore Symposium, Paper No. TP-040684, Global Marine Development, Inc., Houston, Texas, April, 21 pp.

FIP Commission (1966), "Prestressed Lightweight Concrete," Fifth Concrete of the Federation International De La Precontrainte, Paris, France, 18 pp.

FIP Commission (1967), "Prestressed Lightweight Concrete," Journal of the Prestressed Concrete Institute, Vol. 12, No. 3, June, pp. 68-93.

Floyd, R.W., Bymaster, J.C., Hale, W.M. (2011), “Strand Bond in Lightweight Self-consolidating Concrete,” PCI National Bridge Conference, Salt Lake City, Utah, October, 16 pp.

Floyd, R.W., Hale, W.M. (2010), "Review of Strand Bond Performance in Lightweight Concrete," Concrete Bridge Conference, Phoenix, Arizona, February, 15 pp.

Folliard, K., Smith, C., Sellers, G., Brown, M., Breen, J.E. (2003), "Evaluation of Alternative Materials to Control Drying-Shrinkage Cracking in Concrete Bridge Decks," FHWA/TX-04/0-4098-4, Center for Transportation Research, University of Texas at Austin, October, 170 pp.

Fu, Z., Ji, B., Lv, L., Yang, M. (2011), "The Mechanical Properties of Lightweight Aggregate Concrete Confined by Steel Tube," Geotechnical Special Publication No. 219, ASCE, pp. 33-39.

Fu, Z., Ji, B., Zhou, Y. Wang, X. (2011), "An Experimental Behavior of Lightweight Aggregate Concrete Filled Steel Tubular Stub under Axial Compression," Geotechnical Special Publication No. 219, ASCE, pp. 24-32.

Fujii, K., Kakazake, M., Edahiro, H., Unisuga, Y., Yamamoto, Y. (1998), "Mixture Proportions of High-Strength and High-Fluidity Lightweight Concrete," ACI SP 179, Proceedings of the Fourth CANMET/ACI/JCI International Conference, Recent Advances in Concrete Technology, Tokushima, Japan, pp. 407-420.

Fujiki, E., Kokubu, K., Hosaka, T., Umehara, T., Takaha, N. (1998), "Freezing and Thawing Resistance of Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," ACI SP 179, Proceedings of the Fourth CANMET/ACI/JCI International Conference, Recent Advances in Concrete Technology, Tokushima, Japan, pp. 791-814.

Fujji, K., Adachi, S. Takeuchi, M., Kakizaki, M., Edahiro, H., Inoue, T., Tamamoto, Y. (1998), "Properties of High-Strength and High-Fluidity Lightweight Concrete," ACI SP 197: Fourth CANMET/ACI/JCI Conference: Advances in Concrete Technology, American Concrete Institute, Detroit, pp. 65-83.

Fujji, K., Adachi, S., Takeuchi, M., Kakizaki, M., Edahiro, H., Inoue, T., Yamamoto, Y. (1998), "Properties of High-Strength and High-Fluidity Lightweight Concrete," ACI SP 179, Proceedings of the Fourth CANMET/ACI/JCI International Conference, Recent Advances in Concrete Technology, Tokushima, Japan, pp. 65-83.

Fulginiti, J.L. (1996), "Expanded Shale Lightweight Concrete, Production and Development," Caltrans: International Symposium on Lightweight Concrete Bridges, September, 9 pp.

Furr, H.L. (1967), "Creep Tests of Two-Way Prestressed Concrete," ACI Journal, Vol. 64, June, pp. 288-294.

Galjaard, H.J., Walraven, J.C. (2000), "Behaviour of Shear Connector Devices for Lightweight Steel-Concrete Composite Structures - Results, Observations and Comparisons of Static Tests," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 221-230.

Gerritse, A. (1981), "Design Considerations for Reinforced Lightweight Concrete," International Journal of Cement Composites and Lightweight Concrete," Vol. 3, No. 1, February, pp. 57-69.

Geyskens, P., Kiureghian, A.D., Monteiro, P. (1998), "Bayesian Prediction of Elastic Modulus of Concrete," Journal of Structural Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 124, No. 1, January, pp. 89-95.

Ghosh, S.K., Narielwala, D.P., Shin, S.W., Moreno, J. (1992), "Flexural Behavior Including Ductility of High Strength Lightweight Concrete Members under Reversed Cyclic Loading," ACI SP-136: Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete Performance, American Concrete Institute, Detroit, Michigan, pp. 397-420.

Gjorv, O.E., Tan, K., and Zhang, M.H. (1994), "Diffusivity of Chlorides from Seawater into High-Strength Lightweight Concrete," ACI Materials Journal, Vol. 91, No. 5, September-October, pp. 447-452.

Goltermann, P. (2000), "Prefabricated Floor Slabs in Roller-Compacted Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 531-539.

Gou, Y.S., Ding, J.T., Kimura, K., Li, M.W., Song, P.J., Huang, M.J. (2000), "Comparison of Properties of High Performance Lightweight Aggregate and Normal Lightweight Aggregate," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 540-547.

Gou, Y.S., Kimura, K., Li, M.W., Song, P.J., Ding, J.T., Huang, M.J. (2000), "Properties of High Performance Lightweight Aggregate," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 548-561.

Gray, W.H., McLaughlin, J.F, Antrim, J.D. (1961), "Fatigue Properties of Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," ACI Journal, Vol. 58, August, pp. 149-162.

Greene, G. and Graybeal, B. (2008), “FHWA Research Program on Lightweight High-Performance Concrete – Transfer Length,” PCI National Bridge Conference, Orlando, Florida, October, 16 pp

Greene, G. and Graybeal, B. (2010), "FHWA Research Program on Lightweight High-Performance Concrete - Development Length of Prestressing Strand," Concrete Bridge Conference, Phoenix, Arizona, February, 8 pp.

Greene, G. and Graybeal, B. (2010), “FHWA Research Program on Lightweight High-Performance Concrete – Development Length of Uncoated Mild Steel in Tension,” Third International fib Congress and PCI National Bridge Conference, Washington, D.C., May, 19 pp.

Greene, G. and Graybeal, B. (2011), “FHWA Research Program on Lightweight High-Performance Concrete – Shear Performance of Prestressed Girders,” PCI National Bridge Conference, Salt Lake City, Utah, October, 22 pp.

Grotheer, S.J. (2008), "Evaluation of Lightweight Concrete Mixtures for Bridge Deck and Prestressed Bridge Girder Applications," Master's Thesis, Kansas State University, 158 pp.

Grother, S.J., and Peterman, R. (2009), "Development and Implementation of Lightweight Concrete Mixes for KDOT Bridge Applications, Part A: Development of Lightweight Concrete Mixtures," Kansas Dept. of Trans., Final Report, FHWA-KS-08-10, 171 pp.

Grube, H, and Knop, D. (1980), "Widening of the Rhine River Bridge at Cologne-Deutz. Application of Pre-Stressed Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," International Journal of Lightweight Concrete," Vol. 2, No. 2, June, pp. 71-79.

Hamadi, Y.D., and Regan, P.E. (1980), "Behaviour in Shear of Beams with Flexural Cracks," Magazine of Concrete Research, Vol. 32, No. 111, June, pp. 67-78.

Hamadi, Y.D., and Regan, P.E. (1980), "Behaviour of Normal and Lightweight Aggregate Beams with Shear Cracks," The Structural Engineer, Vol. 58B, No. 4, December, pp. 71-79.

Hammer, T.A (1992), "High Strength LWA Concrete with Silica Fume - Effect of Water Content in the LWA on the Mechanical Properties," Fourth CANMET/ACI International Conference on Fly Ash, Silica Fume, Slag and Natural Pozzolans in Concrete, Istanbul, Turkey, ed. Malhotra, pp. 313-330.

Hammer, T.A., Bjontegaard, O., Sellevold, E.J. (1998), "Cracking Tendency of High Strength Lightweight Aggregate Concrete at Early Ages," ACI SP 179, Proceedings of the Fourth CANMET/ACI/JCI International Conference, Recent Advances in Concrete Technology, Tokushima, Japan, pp. 53-64.

Hammer, T.A., Smeplass, S. (1995), "The Influence of Lightweight Aggregate Properties on Material Properties of the Concrete," International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Sandefjord, Norway, June, pp. 517-532.

Hammitt, G.M. (1974), "Concrete Strength Relationships," Soils and Pavements Laboratory, Report S-74-30, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi, 35 pp.

Hanson, (1964), "Replacement of Lightweight Aggregate Fines with Natural Sand in Structural Concrete," ACI journal, Vol. 61, No. 7, pp. 779-793.

Hanson, E.B., and Neelands, W.T. (1944), "The Effect of Curing Conditions on Compressive, Tensile, and Flexural Strength of Concrete Containing Haydite Aggregate," ACI Journal, Vol. 41, No. 2, November, pp. 105-114.

Hanson, G.C. (1962), "Lightweight Aggregate in Prestressed Concrete Construction," Lightweight Concrete Research Studies, Texas Industries, Inc., 8pp.

Hanson, J.A. (1963), "Strength of Structural Lightweight Concrete under Combined Stress," Journal of the PCA Research and Development Laboratories, Vol. 5, No. 1, Portland Cement Association, January, pp. 39-46. (reprint by PCA Development Department, Bulletin D61, 1963)

Harmathy, T.Z., and Berndt, J.E. (1966), "Hydrated Portland Cement and Lightweight concrete at Elevated Temperatures," ACI Journal, Vol. 63, January, pp. 93-112.

Harmon, K. (2000), "Physical Characteristics of Rotary Kiln Expanded Slate Lightweight Aggregate," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 574-583.

Harmon, K. S. (2005), "Recent Research Projects to Investigate Mechanical Properties of High Performance Lightweight Concrete," ACI SP 228: Seventh International Symposium on the Utilization of High-Strength/High-Performance Concrete, American Concrete Institute, Farmington Hills, MI, pp. 991-1008.

Harmon, K.S. (2003), "Recent Research on the Mechanical Properties of High Performance Lightweight Concrete," Proceedings of the Sixth CANMET/ACI International Conference on Durability of Concrete, Thessaloniki, Greece, June, pp. 131-150.

Heffington, J.A., (2000), "Development of High Performance Lightweight Concrete Mixes for Prestressed Bridge Girders," Masters Thesis, University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX, May, 153 pp.

Hegger, J., Gortz, S., Molter, M. (2000), "Shear Cracking Behaviour of Prestressed Beams Made of Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 231-240.

Heiman, J.L. (1973), "Long-Term Deformations in the Tower Building, Australia Square, Sydney," ACI Journal, Vol. 70, April, pp. 279-284.

Helgesen, K.H. (1995), "Lightweight Aggregate Concrete in Norway," International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Sandefjord, Norway, June, pp. 70-80.

Helland, S. (2000), "Lightweight Aggregate Concrete in Norwegian Bridges," HPC Bridge Views, No. 11, September-October, pp. 44-45.

Helms, S.B., and Bowman, A.L. (1962), "Extension of Testing Techniques for Determining Absorption of Fine Lightweight Aggregate," ASTM Proceedings, Vol. 62, pp. 1041-1053.

Helms, S.B., and Bowman, A.L. (1968), "Corrosion of Steel in Lightweight Concrete Specimens," ACI Journal, Vol. 65, December, pp. 1011-1016.

Hendrix, S.E., and Kowalsky, M.J. (2010), "Seismic Shear Behavior of Lightweight Aggregate Concrete Square Columns," ACI Structural Journal, Vol. 106, No. 6, November-December, pp. 680-688.

Hendrix, S.E., Kowalsky, M.J. (2010), "Seismic Behavior of Lightweight Aggregate Concrete Columns," Concrete Bridge Conference, Phoenix, Arizona, February, 24 pp.

Higashiyama, H., and Banthia, N. (2008), "Correlating Flexural and Shear toughness of Lightweight Fiber-Reinforced Concrete," ACI Materials Journal, Vol. 105, No. 3, pp. 251-257.

Higashiyama, H., Mizukoshi, M., Matsui, S. (2010), "Punching Shear Strength of RC Slabs Using Lightweight Concrete," Challenges, Opportunities and Solutions in Structural Engineering and Construction, Taylor and Francis Group, London, UK, pp. 111-117.

Hlaing, M.M., Huan, W.T., Thangayah, T. (2010), "Response of Spiral-Reinforced Lightweight Concrete to Short-Term Compression," Journal of Materials in Civil Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 22, No. 12, December, pp. 1295-1303.

Hobbs, C., Sharpe, N.R., Westley, J.W. (1962), "Lytag," Symposium on Structural Lightweight Concrete, Vol. 1, Brighton, The Reinforced Concrete Association, June, pp. 37-51.

Hodges, H.T. (2006), "Top Strand Effect and Evaluation of Effective Prestress in Prestressed Concrete Beams," Master of Science Thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, December.

Hofbeck, J.A., Ibrahim, I.O., Mattock, A.H. (1969), "Shear Transfer in Reinforced Concrete," ACI Journal, Vol. 66, No. 2, American Concrete Institute, February, pp. 119–128.

Hoff, G.C. (1990), "High-Strength Lightweight Aggregate Concrete - Current Status and Future Needs," SP-121: High Strength Concrete, Second International Symposium, W.T. Hester editor, American Concrete Institute, Farmington Hills, Mich., 1990, pp. 619-644.

Hoff, G.C. (1994), "Observations on the Fatigue Behavior of High-Strength Lightweight Concrete," ACI SP-149: High-Performance Concrete - Proceedings, International Conference Singapore, V.M. Malhotra, editor, American Concrete Institute, Farmington Hills, MI, pp. 785-821.

Hoff, G.C. (1996), "Fire Resistance of High-Strength Concretes for Offshore Concrete Platforms," Proceedings, Third CANMET/ACI International Conference, Performance of Concrete in Marine Environment, ACI SP-163, pp. 53-87.

Hognestad E., Hanson, N. W., and McHenry, D. (1956), Discussion of "Concrete Stress Distribution in Ultimate Strength Design," ACI Journal, Proceedings, Vol. 52, Part 2, December, pp. 1305-1330. (reprinted in Portland Cement Association, Research and Development Laboratories, Development Department, bulletin D6A)

Hognestad, E., Hanson, N.W., and McHenry, D. (1955), "Concrete Stress Distribution in Ultimate Strength Design," ACI journal, Vol. 52, No. 4, pp. 455-479.

Holland, B.R., Dunbeck, J., Lee, J.H., Kahn, L.K., and Kurtis, K.E. (2011), "Evaluation of a Highway Bridge Constructed Using High Strength Lightweight Concrete Bridge Girders," Georgia Dept. of Trans., Final Report, GDOT Research Project No. 2041, April.

Holm, T.A. (1980), "Performance of Structural Lightweight Concrete in a Marine Environment," SP-65: Performance of Concrete in Marine Environment, American Concrete Institute, Detroit, Michigan, pp. 589-608.

Holm, T.A. (1994), "Lightweight Concrete and Aggregates," STP 169C: Concrete and Concrete-Making Materials, American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, pp. 552-532.

Holm, T.A., and Bremner T.W. (2000), "70 Year Performance Record for High Strength Structural Lightweight Concrete," Proceedings of the First Materials Engineering Congress, Serviceability & Durability of Construction Mat., Denver, August, pp. 884-893.

Holm, T.A., and Bremner, T.W. (1994), "Chapter 10, High Strength Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," High Performance Concrete and Applications, Shah, S.P. and Ahmad, S.H. editors, Elsevier, pp. 341-374.

Holm, T.A., and Bremner, T.W. (2000), "State-of-Art Report on High-Strength, High-durability Structural Low-Density Concrete for Applications in Severe Marine Environments," U.S. Army corps of Engineers, Engineering Research and Development Center.

Holm, T.A., and Pistrang, J. (1966), "Time-Dependent Load Transfer in Reinforced Lightweight Concrete Columns," ACI journal, Vol. 63, pp. 1231-1246.

Holm, T.A., and Ries, J.P. (2000), "Specified Density Concrete - A Transition" Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway. (ESCSI publication 4248 version)

Holm, T.A., and Ries, J.P. (2001), "Benefits of Lightweight HPC," HPC Bridge Views, No. 17, September-October, pp. 3.

Holm, T.A., and Ries, J.P. (2006), "Chapter 46, Lightweight Concrete and Aggregates," ASTM Special Technical Publication: Significance of Tests and Properties of Concrete and Concrete-Making Materials, American Society of Testing Materials, West Conshohocken, PA, pp. 548-560.

Horler, D.B. (1980), "An Update of Lightweight Aggregate Production," Second International Congress on Lightweight Concrete, The Concrete Society, The Construction Press, London, U.K., April, pp. 11-23.

Hossain, K.M.A. (2004), "Potential Use of Volcanic Pumice as a Construction Material," journal of Materials in Civil Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 16, No. 6, November-December, pp. 573-577.

Houston, J.T., and Thompson, J.N. (1964), "Volume Changes in Unrestrained Structural Lightweight Concrete," Report 55-2, Center for Highway Research, University of Texas, Austin, Texas, May, 137 pp.

Howells, H., and Raithby, K.D. (1977), "Static and Repeated Loading Tests on Lightweight Prestressed Concrete Bridge Beams," Transport and Road Research Laboratory, Report 804, 9 pp.

Hunaiti, Y.M. (1996), "Composite Action of Foamed and Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," Journal of Materials in Civil Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 8, No. 3, August, pp. 111-113.

Hunaiti, Y.M. (1997), "Strength of Composite Sections with Foamed and Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," Journal of Materials in Civil Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 9, No. 2, May, pp. 58-61.

Hussein, A., and Marzouk, H. (2000), "Behavior of High-Strength Concrete under Biaxial Stresses," ACI Material Journal, Vol. 97, No. 1, January-February, pp. 27-36.

Ideda, S., and Fujiki, E. (2000), "Recent Developments in Lightweight Aggregate Concrete in Japan," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 16-26.

Janney, J.R. (1954), "Nature of Bond in Pre-Tensioned Prestressed Concrete," ACI Journal, Proceedings, Vol. 50, No. 9, May, pp. 717-736.

Jansen, D.C., Kiggins, M.L, Swan, C.W., Malloy, R.A., Kashi, M.G., Chan, R.A., Javdekar, C., Siegal, C., Weingram, J. (2001), "Lightweight Fly Ash-Plastic Aggregates in Concrete," Transportation Research Record 1775, Transportation Research Board, pp. 44-52.

Jenny, D.P. (1963), "Lightweight Aggregates for Lightweight Structural Concrete," 18th Annual Short Course on Concrete and Concrete Aggregates, NSGA-NRMCA, Expanded Shale Clay and Slate Intitute, November, 18 pp.

Jones, T.R., and Hirsch, T.J. (1959), "Creep and Shrinkage in Lightweight Concrete," Highway Research Board Proceedings, Vol. 38, National Academy of Sciences, pp. 74-89.

Jones, T.R., and Stephenson, H.K. (1957), "Proportioning, Control, and Field Practice for Lightweight Concrete," ACI Journal, Vol. 54, December, pp. 527-535.

Kahn, L.F., and Lopez, M. (2005), "Prestress Losses in High Performance Lightweight Concrete Pretensioned Bridge Girders," PCI Journal, Vol. 50, No. 5, September-October, pp. 84-93.

Kang, T.H.K., Kim, W., Kwak, Y.K., and Hong, S.G. (2011), "Shear Testing of Steel Fiber-Reinforced Lightweight Concrete Beams without Web Reinforcement," ACI Structural Journal, Vol. 108, No. 5, September-October, pp. 553-561.

Karaca, Z., and Durmus, A. (2011), "Investigation of Usability of Lightweight Concrete Produced with Natural Eastern Blacksea Aggregates in Reinforced Concrete Beams," Journal of Materials in Civil Engineering, ASCE, Accepted for publication.

Kassner, B.L., Brown, M.C., and Schokker, A.J. (2007), "Material Investigation of the Full-Depth, Precast Concrete Deck Panels of the Old Woodrow Wilson Bridge," Report No. FHWA/VTRC 08-R2, Virginia Transportation Research Council, 40 pp.

Kaszynska, M. (2010), "Lightweight Self-Consolidating Concrete for Bridge Applications," Concrete Bridge Conference, Phoenix, Arizona, February, 11 pp.

Katz, A., Bentur, A., Kjellsen, K.O., (1999), "Normal and High Strength concretes with Lightweight Aggregates," Engineering and Transport Properties of the Interfacial Transition Zone in Cementitious Composites - State-of-the-Art Report of RILEM TC 159-ETC and 163-TPZ, RILEM Publications SARL, pp. 71-88.

Kayali, O., Haque, M.N., and Zhu, B. (2003), "Some Characteristics of High Strength Fiber Reinforced Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," Cement and Concrete Composites, Vol. 25, pp. 207-213.

Khaloo, A.R., Bozorgzadeh, A. (2001), "Influence of Confining Hoop Flexural Stiffness on Behavior of High-Strength Lightweight Concrete Columns," ACI Structural Journal, Vol. 98., No. 5, September-October, pp. 657-664.

Khaloo, A.R., El-Dash, K.M., Ahmad, S.H. (1999), "Model for Lightweight Concrete Columns Confined by Either Single Hoops or Interlocking Double Spirals," ACI Structural Journal, Vol. 96, No. 6, November-December, pp. 883-891.

Kim, Y.J., and Harmon, T.G. (2006), "Analytical Model for Confined Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," ACI Structural Journal, Vol. 103, No. 2, March-April, pp. 263-270.

Kirmair, H.R. (1981), "Shear Carrying Behaviour of Lightweight Concrete Beams as Compared to Normal Weight Concrete Beams," The Concrete Society, discussion, London, England Constr Press, Lancaster, England, pp. 23-31.

Klieger, P. and Hansen, J.A., (1961), "Freezing and Thawing Tests of Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," ACI Journal, Vol. 57, January, pp. 779-796.

Kluge, R.W. (1956), "Structural Lightweight-Aggregate Concrete," ACI Journal, Vol. 53, October, pp. 383-402.

Koebel, F.E. (1954), "Lightweight Prestressed Concrete," ACI Journal, Vol. 50, March, pp. 585-596.

Koh, C.G., Teng, M.Q., and Wee, T.H. (2008), "A Plastic-Damage Model for Lightweight Concrete and Normal Weight Concrete," International Journal of Concrete Structures and Materials, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 123-136.

Kohlmeyer, C., Kurz, W., Schnell, J., Wiese, S. (2010), “Investigations on Embedded Shear Connectors for Lightweight Composite Structures,” Third International fib Congress and PCI National Bridge Conference, Washington, D.C., May, 11 pp.

Kohno, K., Okamoto, T., Isikawa, Y., Sibata, T., Mori, H. (1999), "Effects of Artificial Lightweight Aggregate on Autogenous Shrinkage of Concrete," Cement and Concrete Research, Vol. 29, No.4, pp. 611-614.

Kojima, T., Takagi, N., Okamoto, T. (2000), "Fatigue Properties of High Performance Lightweight Concrete," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 251-260.

Kolozs, R.T. (2000), "Transfer and Development Lengths of Fully Bonded 1/2 Inch prestressing Strand in Standard AASHTO Type I Pretensioned High Performance Lightweight Concrete (HPLC) Beams," Master's Thesis, University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX.

Kong, F.K., Teng, S., Singh, A., and Tan, K.H. (1996), "Effect of Embedment Length of Tension Reinforcement on the Behavior of Lightweight Concrete Deep Beams," ACI Structural Journal, Vol 93, No. 1, January-February, pp. 21-29.

Kornev, N.A., Kramar, V.G., Kudryavtsev, A.A. (1980), "Design Peculiarities of Prestressed Supporting Constructions from Concretes on Porous Aggregates," Second International Congress on Lightweight Concrete, The Concrete Society, The Construction Press, London, U.K., April, pp. 141-151.

Kowalsky, M., and Dwairi, H. M. (2004), "Review of Parameters Influencing the Seismic Design of Lightweight Concrete Structures," SP-218: High-Performance Structural Lightweight Concrete, American Concrete Institute, Farmington Hills, MI, pp. 29-50.

Kowalsky, M.J., Priestley, M.J.N., Seible, F. (2000), "Dynamic Behavior of Lightweight Concrete Bridges," ACI Structural Journal, Vol. 97, No. 4, July-August, pp. 602-618.

Kowalsky, M.J., Priestly, M.J.N., Seible, F. (1996), "Shear, Flexural and Dynamic Behavior of Lightweight Concrete Bridge Systems," Caltrans: International Symposium on Lightweight Concrete Bridges, September, 20 pp.

Kruml, F. (1968), "Short- and Long-Term Deformation of Structural Lightweight-Aggregate Concrete," Session B, Paper 4, Proceedings First International Congress on Lightweight Concrete," Vol. 1, London, May, pp. 99-110.

Kung, L.S., Su, M.Q., Shi, X.S., Li, Y.X. (1980), "Research of Several Physico-Mechanical Properties of Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," International Journal of Lightweight Concrete," Vol. 2, No. 4, December, pp. 185-191.

Laamanen, P.H. (1993), "High Strength LWA Concrete for Bridge Construction - The New Sundbru Bridge in Eidsvoll, Norway," Third International Symposium on Utilization of High-Strength Concrete, Lillehammer, Norway, June, pp. 517-526.

Lambotte, H. (1995), "European Standards for Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Sandefjord, Norway, June, pp. 32-41.

Landgren, R. (1964), "Water-Vapor Adsorption-Desorption Characteristics of Selected Lightweight Concrete Aggregates," Portland Cement Association, Research and Development Laboratories, Research Department Bulletin 178, Skokie, Illinois, pp. 830-845.

LaNier, M.W., Wernli, M., Easley, R., Sprinston, P.S. (2005), "New Technologies Proven in Precast Concrete Modular Floating Pier for U.S. Navy," PCI Journal, July-August, pp. 76-99.

LaRue, H.A. (1946), "Modulus of Elasticity of Aggregates and its Effect on Concrete," Proceedings, American Society for Testing Materials, Vol. 46, pp. 1298-3098.

Ledbetter, W.B., and Thompson, J.N. (1964), "Relationship Between Critical Mechanical Properties and Age for Structural Lightweight Concrete," Report 55-1, Center for Highway Research, University of Texas, Austin, Texas, May, 137 pp.

Lehman, H.G., Lew, H.S., Toprac, A.A. (1965), "Fatigue Strength of 3/4 inch Studs in Lightweight Concrete (Push-Out Tests)," Center for Highway Research, University of Texas, Austin, Texas, May, 36 pp.

Leming, M.L. (1990), "Creep and Skrinkage of Lightweight Concrete," North Carolina State University Publication, 4 pp.

Lopez, M. (2005), "Creep and Shrinkage of High Performance Lightweight Concrete: A Multi-scale Investigation," Doctoral Dissertation, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, GA, 530 pp.

Lopez, M., Kahn, L.F, Kurtis, K.E. (2004), "Creep and Shrinkage of High Performance Lightweight Concrete," ACI Materials Journal, Vol. 101, No. 5, September-October, pp 391-399.

Lopez, M., Kahn, L.F., and Kurtis, K.E. (2008), "Effect of Internally Stored Water on Creep of High-Performance Concrete," ACI Materials Journal, Vol. 105, No. 3, May-June, pp. 265-273.

Lopez, M., Kahn, L.F., Kurtis, Lai, J.S. (2003), "Creep, Shrinkage, and Prestress Losses of High-Performance Lightweight Concrete," Georgia Department of Transportation, GDOT Research Report Project No. 2004, July.

Lopez, M., Kurtis, K.E., Kahn, L. F. (2003), "Creep Strain Distribution and Deformation Mechanisms of High Performance Lightweight Concrete," Advances in Cement and Concrete, Cooper Mountain, Colorado, pp 423-428.

Lui, X., Yang, Y., Jiang, A. (1995), "The Influence of Lightweight Aggregates on the Shrinkage of Concrete," International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Sandefjord, Norway, June, pp. 555-562.

Lydon, F.D. (1980), "Properties of Hardened Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," Second International Congress on Lightweight Concrete, The Concrete Society, The Construction Press, London, U.K., April, pp. 47-62.

Lydon, F.D., and Balendran, R.V. (1980), "Some Properties of Higher Strength Lightweight Concrete under Short-Term Tensile Stress," International Journal of Lightweight Concrete," Vol. 2, No. 3, September, pp. 125-139.

Lyse, I., (1934), "Lightweight Slag Concrete," ACI Journal, Vol. 31, No. 1, pp. 1-7.

Maage, M., Olsen, T.O. (2000), "Lettkon, A Major Joint Norwegian Research Programme on Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 261-270.

Malhotra, V.M, and Bremner, T.W. (1996), "Performance of Concrete at Treat Island, USA: CANMET Investigations," Proceedings, Third CANMET/ACI International Conference, Performance of Concrete in Marine Environment, ACI SP-163, pp. 1-52.

Manzanarez, R. (1996), "The New Benicia-Martinez Bridge Project, A Light-Weight Concrete Segmental Structure," Caltrans: International Symposium on Lightweight Concrete Bridges, September, 7 pp.

Mao, J., and Ayuta, K. (2008), "Freeze-Thaw Resistance of Lightweight Concrete and Aggregate at Different Freezing Rates," Journal of Materials in Civil Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 20, No. 1, January, pp. 78-84.

Marchand, J., Samson, E., Burke, D., Tourney, P., Thaulow, N., Sahu, S. (2002), "Predicting the Degradation of Lightweight-Aggregate Concrete in Marine Environment," SP 212, Sixth Canmet/ACI: Durability of Concrete, American Concrete Institute, Detroit, MI, June, 31 pp.

Markeset, G., Hansen, E.A. (1995), "Brittleness of High Strength LWA Concrete," International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Sandefjord, Norway, June, pp. 220-231.

Martin, I. (1972), "Environmental Effect on Thermal Variations and Shrinkage of Lightweight Concrete Structures," ACI Journal, Vol. 69, March, pp. 179-184.

Martinez, S., Nilson, A.H., and Slate, F.O. (1984), "Spirally Reinforced High-Strength Concrete Columns," ACI Journal, Vol. 81, September-October, pp. 431-442.

Marzouk, H., Osman, M., and Hemly, S. (2000), "Behavior of High-Strength Lightweight Aggregate Concrete Slabs under Column Load and Unbalanced Moment," ACI Structural Journal, Vol. 97, No. 6, November-December, pp. 860-866.

Marzouk, H., Osman, M., and Hussein, A. (2001), "Cyclic Loading of High-Strength Lightweight Concrete Slabs," ACI Structural Journal, Vol. 98, No. 2, March-April, pp. 207-214.

Marzouk, H., Osman, M., Helmy, S. (2000), "High-Strength Lightweight Aggregate Concrete Slabs," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 271-279.

Materials Service Life (2006), "Characterization of a Precast Lightweight Concrete Mixture, After 56, 180, 275 and 365 Days of Curing, Modular Hybrid Pier Project (U.S. Navy)," Final Report, Phase III, Naval Facilities Engineering Service Center, Port Hueneme, California, January, 57 pp.

Mattock , A.H., Li, W.K., and Wang, T.C., (1976), "Shear Transfer in Lightweight Reinforced Concrete," PCI Journal, Vol. 21, No. 1, January-February, pp. 20-39.

Mayfield, B., Kong, F.K., and Bennison, A. (1972), "Strength and Stiffness of Lightweight Concrete Corners," ACI Journal, Vol. 69, July, pp. 420-427.

Mayfield, B., Kong, F.K., and Bennison, A., and Davies,. J.C.D.T. (1971), "Corner Joint Details in Structural Lightweight Concrete," ACI Journal, Vol. 68, May, pp. 366-372.

Mays, G.C., and Barnes, R.A. (1991), "The Performance of Lightweight Aggregate Concrete Structures in Service," The Structural Engineer, Vol. 69, No. 20, October , pp. 351-361.

Mazanti, B.B (1968), "A Study of Lightweight Aggregate Concrete for Prestressed Highway Bridges - Phase III," Final Report, Project No. A-833, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia.

Mazanti, B.B, and Fincher, J.R. (1962), "A Study of Lightweight Aggregate Concrete for Prestressed Highway Bridges," Final Report - Phase I, Project No. B-152, HPS-1(56), Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia.

McKeen, R.G., and Ledbetter, W.B. (1970), "Shrinkage-Cracking Characteristics of Structural Lightweight Concrete," ACI Journal, Vol. 67, October, pp. 769-777.

McLean, D.I., Phan, L.T., Lew, H.S., and White, R.N. (1990), "Punching Shear Behavior of Lightweight Concrete Slabs and Shells," ACI Journal, Vol. 87, July-August, pp. 386-392.

Melby, K., Jordet, E.A., Hansvold, C. (1993), "Long Span Bridges in Norway Constructed in High-Strength LWA-Concrete," Third International Symposium on Utilization of High-Strength Concrete, Lillehammer, Norway, June, pp. 545-553.

Melby, K., Jordet, E.A., Hansvold, C. (1996), "Long Span Bridges in Norway Constructed in High-Strength LWA Concrete," Engineering Structures, Vol. 18, No. 11, November, pp. 845-849.

Menzel, C.A. (1957), "Fallacies in the Current Per Cent of Total Absorption Method Determining and Limiting the Moisture Content of Concrete Block," ASTM Proceedings, Vol. 57, pp. 1057-1071.

Merikallio, T., Mannonen, R., and Penttala, V. (1996), "Drying of Lightweight Concrete Produced from Crushed Expanded Clay Aggregates," Cement and Concrete Research, Vol. 26, No. 9, pp. 1423-1433.

Meyer, K.F. (2002), "Transfer and Development Length of 0.6-inch Diameter Prestressing Strand in High Strength Lightweight Concrete," Doctoral Dissertation, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, GA.

Meyer, K.F. (2010), "Design Issues Involving Lightweight Concrete: A Current Perspective," Concrete Bridge Conference, Phoenix, Arizona, February, 11 pp.

Meyer, K.F., and Kahn, L.F. (2000), "Annotated Bibliography for High-Strength, Lightweight Prestressed Concrete Bridge Girders," Office of Materials and Research, Georgia Department of Transportation, Project No. 2004, George Institute of Technology, January, 18 pp.

Meyer, K.F., and Kahn, L.F. (2002), "Lightweight Concrete Reduces Weight and Increases Span Length of Pretensioned Concrete Bridge Girders," PCI Journal, Vol. 47, No. 1, January-February 2002, pp. 68-77.

Meyer, K.F., and Kahn, L.F. (2004), "Transfer and Development Length of 0.6-inch Strand in High Strength Lightweight Concrete," ACI SP-218: High Performance Lightweight Concrete, American Concrete Institute, Farmington Hills, Michigan.

Meyer, K.F., Buchberg, B.S., and Kahn, L.F. (2006), "High-Strength Lightweight Concrete for Applications in Highway Girders," Seventh CANMET/ACI International Conference on Durability of Concrete, SP 234, pp. 681-702.

Meyer, K.F., Kahn, L.F. (2004), "Shear Behavior of Prestensioned Girders Constructed with Slate High Strength Lightweight Concrete," Concrete Bridge Conference, Charlotte, North Carolina, May, 15 pp.

Meyer, K.F., Kahn, L.F., Lai, J.S., and Kurtis, K.E. (2002), "Transfer and Development Length of High Strength Lightweight Concrete Precast Prestressed Bridge Girders," Georgia Dept. of Trans., GDOT Research Project No. 2004, Task 5 Report, June.

Meyers, B.L., Branson, D.E., Schumann, C.G., Christiason, M.L. (1970), "The Prediction of Creep and Shrinkage Properties of Concrete," Report No. 70-5, College of Engineering, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, August, 156 pp.

Minnick, L.J. (1970), "Lightweight Concrete Aggregate from Sintered Fly Ash," Transportation Research Record 307: Synthetic Aggregates and Granular Materials, Transportation Research Board, pp. 21-32.

Mitchell, D.W., and Marzouk, H. (2007), "Bond Characteristics of High-Strength Lightweight Concrete," ACI Structural Journal, Vol. 104, No. 1, January-February, pp. 22-29.

Moore, M. E. (1982), "Shear Strength and Deterioration of Short Lightweight Reinforced Concrete Columns under Cyclic Deformations," Master's Thesis, University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas, May.

Mor, A., (1992), "Steel-Concrete Bond in High-Strength Lightweight Concrete," ACI Materials Journal, Vol. 89, No. 1, January-February, pp. 76-82.

Moravia, W.G., Gumieri, A.G., Vasconcelos, W.L. (2010), "Efficiency Factor and Modulus of Elasticity of Lightweight Concrete with Expanded Clay Aggregate," IBRACON Structures and Materials Journal, Vol. 3, No. 2, June, pp. 195-204.

Moreno, J. (1986), "Lightweight Concrete Ductility," Concrete International, Vol. 8, No. 11, pp. 15-18.

Mowrer, R.D., and Vanderbilt, M.D. (1967), "Shear Strength of Lightweight Aggregate Reinforced Concrete," ACI Journal, Vol. 64, November, pp. 722-729.

Muller-Rochholz, J. (1979), "Determination of the Elastic Properties of Lightweight Aggregate by Ultrasonic Pulse Velocity Measurement," The International Journal of Lightweight Concrete, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 87-90.

Muller-Rochholz, J.F.W., and Weber, J.W. (1986), "Traffic Vibration of a Bridge Deck and Hardening of Lightweight Concrete," Concrete International, Vol. 8, No. 11, pp. 23-26.

Murillo, J.A., Thoman, S., and Smith, D. (1994), "Lightweight Concrete for a Segmental Bridge," Civil Engineering, Vol. 64, No. 5, May, pp. 68-70.

Murlin, J.A. (1951), "Lightweight Concrete for Lower Construction Costs," ACI Journal, Vol. 22, No. 1, September, pp. 37-44.

Murlin, J.A., and Willson, C. (1959), "Field Practice in Lightweight Concrete," ACI Journal, Vol. 22, No. 1, September, pp. 21-36.

Nassar, A.J. (2002), "Investigation of Transfer Length, Development Length, Flexural Strength and Prestress Loss Trend in Fully Bonded High Performance Lightweight Prestressed Girders," Master's Thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ., May.

Nasser, K.W., and Al-Manaseer, A.A. (1987), "Comparison of Nondestructive Testers of Hardened Concrete," ACI Materials Journal, Vol. 84, No. 5, September-October, pp. 374-380.

Nemes, R., and Jozsa, Z. (2006), "Strength of Lightweight Glass Aggregate Concrete," Journal of Materials in Civil Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 18, No. 5, September-October, pp. 710-714.

Neville, A.M. (1997), "Aggregate Bond and Modulus of Elasticity of Concrete," ACI Materials Journal, Vol. 94, No. 1, January-February, pp. 71-74.

Nichols, G.W. and Ledbetter, W.B. (1970), "Bond and Tensile Capacity of Lightweight Aggregates," ACI Journal, Vol. 67, December, pp.959-962.

Nilsen, A.U., Monteiro, P.J.M., Gjorv, O.E. (1995), "Estimation of the Elastic Moduli of Lightweight Aggregate," Cement and Concrete Research, Vol. 25, No. 2, pp. 276-280.

Niwa, J., Kawaguchi, T., Maehori, S., Okamoto, T. (2000), "Shear Capacity of Normal Strength Super Lightweight Concrete Beams," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 299-308.

Nobuta, Y., Satoh, K., Hara, M., Sogoh, S., Takimoto, K. (2000), "Applicability of Newly Developed High-Strength Lightweight Concrete for civil Structures," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 396-405.

Noumowe, A.N. (2003), "Temperature Distribution and Mechanical Properties of High-Strength Silica Fume Concrete at Temperatures up to 200 degC," ACI Materials Journal, Vol. 100, No. 4, pp. 326-286.

Novokshchenov, V., and Whitcomb, W. (1990), "How to Obtain High-Strength Concrete Using Low Density Aggregate," SP-121: High Strength Concrete, Second International Symposium, W.T. Hester editor, American Concrete Institute, Farmington Hills, Mich., 1990, pp. 683-700.

Nowak, A.S., and Rakoczy, A.M. (2010), "Statistical Parameters for Compressive Strength of Lightweight Concrete," Concrete Bridge Conference, Phoenix, Arizona, 20 pp.

Oakden, R.R. (1962), "Manufacture of Pretensioned Aglite Units," Symposium on Structural Lightweight Concrete, Vol. 1, Brighton, The Reinforced Concrete Association, June, pp. .

Ofori-darko, F.K. (2000), "Bond Properties of Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 650-659.

Ohuchi, T., Hara, M., Kubota, N., Kobayoshi, A., Nishioka, S., Yokoyama, M. (1984), "Some Long-Term Observation Results of Artificial Light-Weight Aggregate Concrete for Structural Use in Japan," International Symposium on Long-Term Observation of Concrete Structures, Vol. II, Budapest, Hungary, pp. 273-82.

Olmer, M. (1996), "Design of Parrots Ferry Bridge," Caltrans: International Symposium on Lightweight Concrete Bridges, September, 9 pp.

Olmer, M. (1996), "Evaluation and Retrofit of Parrots Ferry Bridge," Caltrans: International Symposium on Lightweight Concrete Bridges, September, 7 pp.

Ore, E.L. (1983), "Concrete Tensile Strength Study," Engineering and Research Center, Report No. REC-ERC-81-5, Bureau of Reclamation, U.S. Department of the Interior, 24 pp.

Osborne, G.J. (1995), "The durability of Lightweight Aggregate Concretes After 10 Years in Marine and Acid Water Environments," International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Sandefjord, Norway, June, pp. 591-603.

Ozyildirim, C. (2005), "History of HPC in Virginia," ACI SP 228: Seventh International Symposium on the Utilization of High-Strength/High-Performance Concrete, American Concrete Institute, Farmington Hills, MI, pp. 821-831.

Ozyildirim, C., and Gomez, J.P. (1999), "High-Performance Concrete in a Bridge in Richlands, Virginia," Report No. VTRC 00-R6, Virginia Transportation Research Council, 41 pp.

Ozyildirim, C., Cousins, T., and Gomez, J. (2004), "First Use of Lightweight High-Performance Concrete Beams in Virginia," ACI SP-218: High Performance Lightweight Concrete, American Concrete Institute, Farmington Hills, Michigan.

Ozyildirum, C. (2009), "Evaluation of Lightweight High Performance Concrete in Bulb-T Beams and Decks in Two Bridges on Route 33 in Virginia," Virginia Transportation Research Council, Final Report, VTRC 09-R22.

Paczkowski, P., and Nowak, A.S. (2010), "Reliability Models for Shear in Lightweight Reinforced Concrete Bridges," Concrete Bridge Conference, Phoenix, Arizona, 15 pp.

Pantelides, C.P., Besser, B., Liu, R. (2011), "GFRP Reinforced Precast Lightweight Concrete Bridge Deck Panels," PCI National Bridge Conference, Salt Lake City, Utah, October, 11 pp.

Pantelides, C.P., Liu, R., Reavely, L.D. (2011), "Precast GFRP Reinforced Lightweight Concrete Bridge Deck Panels," PCI National Bridge Conference, Salt Lake City, Utah, October, 15 pp.

Pauw, A. (1960), "Static Modulus of Elasticity of Concrete as Affected by Density," ACI Journal, Vol. 57, No. 6, American Concrete, Institute, December, pp. 679-687.

Perkins, J. (2008), "Concrete Fluidity Effects on Bond of Prestressed Tendons for Lightweight Bridge Girders," Master's Thesis, Kansas State University, 199 pp.

Peterman, R.J., Ramirez, J.A., Okek, J., (2000), "Design of Semilightweight Bridge Girders, Development-Length Considerations," Transportation Research Record 1696, Paper No. 5B0063, Transportation Research Board, pp. 41-47.

Peterman, R.J., Ramirez, J.A., Okek, J., (2000), "Influence of Flexure-Shear Cracking on Strand Development Length in Prestressed Concrete Members," PCI Journal, Vol. 45, No. 5, September-October, pp. 76-94.

Pfeifer, D.W. (1967), "Sand Replacement in Structural Lightweight Concrete-Freezing and Thawing Tests," ACI Journal, Vol. 64, No. 11, November, pp. 735-744.

Pfeifer, D.W. (1968), "Reinforced Lightweight Concrete Columns," PCA R&D Serial No. 1362, Research and Development Division, Portland Cement Association, 53 pp.

Pfeifer, D.W. (1968), "Sand Replacement in Structural Lightweight Concrete - Creep and Shrinkage Studies," ACI Journal, Vol. 65, No. 2, February, pp. 131-139.

Pfeifer, D.W. (1968), "Sand Replacement in Structural Lightweight Concrete - Creep and Shrinkage Studies," ACI Journal, Vol. 65, No. 2, February, pp. 131-139. (reprint by PCA, Development Department, Bulletin D128)

Pfeifer, D.W. (1971), "Fly Ash Aggregate Lightweight Concrete," ACI Journal, Vol. 68, March, pp. 213-217.

Philleo, R.E. (1986), "Lightweight Concrete in Bridges," Concrete International, Vol. 8, No. 11, pp. 19-22.

Popovics, S. (1973), "Method for Developing Relationships Between Mechanical Properties of Hardened Concrete," ACI Journal, Vol. 70, December, pp. 795-798.

Price, B. (1994), "BP Invests Heavily in Lightweight Concrete for North Sea," Concrete, Vol. 28, No. 6, pp. 9-13.

Rabbat, B.G., Daniel, J.I., Weinmann T.L., and Hanson, N.W. (1986), "Seismic Behavior of Lightweight and Normal Weight Concrete Columns," ACI Journal, Vol. 83, No. 1, January-February, pp. 69-79.

Raithby, K.D., and Lydon, F.D. (1981), "Lightweight Concrete in Highway Bridges," The International Journal of Cement Composites and Lightweight Concrete, Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 133-146.

Ramakrishnan, V., Bremner, T.W., and Malhotra, V.M. (1992), "Fatigue Strength and Endurance Limit of Lightweight Concrete," ACI SP-136: Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete Performance, American Concrete Institute, Detroit, Michigan, pp. 397-420.

Ramirez, J.A., Olek, J., and Malone, B.J. (2004), "Shear Strength of Lightweight Reinforced Concrete Beams," ACI SP-218: High Performance Lightweight Concrete, American Concrete Institute, Farmington Hills, Michigan.

Ramirez, J.A., Olek, J., and Malone, B.J. (2004), "Shear Strength of Lightweight Reinforced Concrete Beams," High-Performance Structural Lightweight Concrete, American Concrete Institute, SP-218, Phoenix, AZ, pp. 69-89.

Reichard, T.W. (1957), "Mechanical Properties of Insulating Concretes," ACI SP 29: Lightweight Concrete, American Concrete Institute, Detroit, Michigan, pp. 253-317.

Reinhardt, H.W., Cornelissen, H.A.W., Hordijk, D.A. (1986), "Tensile Tests and Failure Analysis of Concrete," Journal of Structural Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 112, No. 11., November, pp. 2462-2477.

Robalino, P.J. (2006), "Shear Performance of Reinforced Lightweight Concrete Square Columns in Seismic Regions," Master's Thesis, North Carolina State University, Department of Civil, Construction, and Environmental Engineering, Raleigh, NC, August.

Roberts-Wollmann, C.L., Axson, D. (2010), “Local Anchorage zones in Lightweight Concrete,” Third International fib Congress and PCI National Bridge Conference, Washington, D.C., May, 13 pp.

Robins, P.J., and Standish, I.G., (1982), "Effect of Lateral Pressure on bond of Reinforcing Bars in Concrete," Bond in Concrete: Proceedings of the International Conference on Bond in Concrete, Paisley, Applied Science Publishers, London, PP. 262-272.

Rose, J.G. (1979), "Use of Energy-Efficient Sintered Coal Refuse in Lightweight Aggregate," Transportation Research Record No. 734: Copper Mill Tailings, Incinerator Residue, Low-Quality Aggregate Characteristics, and Energy Savings in Construction, pp. 7-16.

Russell, H. (2007), "Synthesis of research and Provisions Regarding the Use of Lightweight concrete in Highway bridges," Report No. FHWA-HRT-07-053, Federal Highway Administration report, Washington, DC, August 2007.

Rutledge, S.E., and Neville, A.M. (1966), "Influence of Cement Paste Content on the Creep of Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," Magazine of Concrete Research, Vol. 18, No. 55, June, pp. 69-74.

Saito, M. (1984), "Tensile Fatigue Strength of Lightweight Concrete," International Journal of Cement Composites and Lightweight Concrete," Vol. 6, No. 3, August, pp. 143-149.

Salandra, M.A and Ahmad, S.H. (1989), "Shear Capacity of Reinforced Lightweight High-Strength Concrete Beams," ACI Structural Journal, Vol. 86, No. 6, November-December 1989, pp. 697-704.

Sandvik, M. (1993), "Utilization of High Strength LWA-Concrete in Norway," Third International Symposium on Utilization of High-Strength Concrete, Lillehammer, Norway, June, pp. 590-598.

Scott, J. (2010), "Interface Shear Strength in Lightweight Concrete Bridge Girders," Masters Thesis, Georgia Institute of Technology, June.

Sezen, H., and Miller, E.A. (2011), "Experimental Evaluation of Axial Behavior of Strengthened Circular Reinforced-Concrete Columns," Journal of Bridge Engineering, Vol. 16, No. 2, March, pp. 238--247.

Shideler, J. J. (1961), "Manufacture and Use of Lightweight Aggregates for Structural Concrete," Portland Cement Association, Research and Development Laboratories, Development Department Bulletin D40, Skokie, IL, 19 pp.

Short, A., and Kinniburgh, W. (1978), "Lightweight Concrete," Third Edition, Applied Science Publishers, Ltd., London.

Short, A., Lewis, R.I. (1962), "Some Design Considerations," Symposium on Structural Lightweight Concrete, Vol. 1, Brighton, The Reinforced Concrete Association, June, pp. 87-99.

Sin, L.H., Huan, W.T., Islam, M.R., and Mansur, M.A. (2011), "Reinforced Lightweight Concrete Beams in Flexure," ACI Structural Journal, Vol. 108, No. 1, January-February, pp. 3-12.

Slate, F.O., Nilson, A.H., and Martinez, S. (1986), "Mechanical Properties of High-Strength Lightweight Concrete," ACI Journal, Vol. 83, July-August, pp. 606-613.

Slatnick, S., Riding, K.A., Folliard, K.J., Juenger, M.C.G., and Schindler, A.K. (2011), "Evaluation of Autogenous Deformation of Concrete at Early Ages," ACI Materials Journal, Vol. 108, No. 1, pp. 21-28.

Soroushian, P., Nagi, M., and Hsu, J.W. (1992), "Optimization of the Use of Lightweight Aggregates in Carbon Fiber Reinforced Cement," ACI Materials Journal, Vol. 89, No. 3, May-June, pp. 267-276.

Speck, J.F., and Burg, R.G. (1999), "Low-Density High-Performance Concrete," ACI 189, High-Performance Concrete Research to Practice, American Concrete Institute, Detroit, pp. 121-131.

Speck, K. Curbach, M. (2010), “Fracture Criterion for All Concretes - Normal, Lightweight, High- and Ultra-High-Performance Concrete,” Third International fib Congress and PCI National Bridge Conference, Washington, D.C., May, 15 pp.

Spitzner, J. (1995), "A Review of the Development of Light Weight Aggregates - History and Actual Survey," International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Sandefjord, Norway, June, pp. 13-21.

Srivastava, S., Hite, M.C. (2008), “Effect of Lightweight Concrete on the Seismic Behavior of a Bridge with tall Bearings,” PCI National Bridge Conference, Orlando, Florida, October, 18 pp

Stiffey, Eileen (2005), "Lightweight Concrete Modulus of Elasticity," United States Military Academy, CE489: Advanced Individual Study in Civil Engineering, LTC Karl F. Meyer, Faculty advisor, West Point, New York, May 2005.

Swamy, R.N. and Bandyopadhyay, A.K. (1979), "Shear Behaviour of Structural Lightweight Concrete T-Beams without Web Reinforcement," Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers (London), Part 2, Vol. 67, pp. 341-354.

Swamy, R.N. and Lambert, G.H. (1983), "Shear Strength of Lightweight Concrete T-Beams without Web Reinforcement," The Structural Engineer, Part B - Quarterly, Vol. 61B, No. 4, The Institution of Structural Engineers, December, pp. 69-78.

Sylva III, G.S., Burns, N.H., Breen, J.E. (2004), "Composite Bridge Systems with High-Performance Lightweight Concrete," SP-218: High-Performance Structural Lightweight Concrete, American Concrete Institute, Farmington Hills, MI, pp. 91-100.

Sylva, G.S., Breen, J.E., and Burns, N.H. (2002), "Feasibility of Utilizing High-Performance Lightweight Concrete in Pretensioned Bridge Girders and Panels," Report No. FHWA/TX-03/1852-2, Federal Highway Administration, Washington, DC, January,74 pp.

Takacs, P.F., Kanstad, T., Hynne, T. (2000), "Deformations of Stovset Bridge, Measurement and Analysis," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 320-329.

Tang, C.W., Yen, T., Chen, H.J. (2009), "Shear Behavior of Reinforced Concrete Beams Made with Sedimentary Lightweight Aggregate without Shear Reinforcement," Journal of Materials in Civil Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 21, No. 12, December, pp. 730-739.

Tarighat, A., Khaledi, K. (2010), “Artificial Neural Network Modeling of Compressive Strength and Modulus of Elasticity for Ordinary and High-Strength Normal and Semi-Lightweight Concretes,” Third International fib Congress and PCI National Bridge Conference, Washington, D.C., May, 13 pp.

Tasillo, C.L., Neeley, B.D., and Bombich, A.A. (2004), "Lightweight Concrete Makes a Dam Float," SP-218: High-Performance Structural Lightweight Concrete, American Concrete Institute, Farmington Hills, MI, pp. 101-130.

Taylor, M.A., and Jain, A.K. (1972), "Path Dependent Biaxial compressive Testing of an All-Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," ACI Journal, Vol. 69, December, pp. 758-764.

Tazawa, Y., Nobuta, Y., Ishii, A. (1984), "Physical Properties and Durability of High-Strength Lightweight Concrete Incorporating Silica Fume," Transactions of the Japan Concrete Institute, Vol. 6, pp. 55-62.

Tazawa, Y., Nobuta, Y., Ishii, A. (1988), "Physical Properties and Durability of High-Strength Lightweight Concrete Incorporating Silica Fume," KICT Report, No. 75, Kajima Institute of Construction Technology, Jajima Corporation, 8 pp.

Tepfers, R., and Kutti, T. (1979), "Fatigue Strength of Plain, Ordinary, and Lightweight Concrete," ACI Journal, Vol. 76, May, pp. 635-652.

Teychenne, D.C. (1968), "Lightweight Aggregates: Their Properties and use in Concrete in the United Kingdom," Session A, Paper 3, Proceedings First International Congress on Lightweight Concrete," Vol. 1, London, May, pp. 23-37.

Thatcher, D. B. (2000), "Behavior of Standard AASHTO Type I Pretensioned High Performance Lightweight Concrete Beams with Fully Bonded 1/2-Inch Prestressing Strand," Master's Thesis, The University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas, December.

Thorenfeldt, E. (1995), "Design Criteria of Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Sandefjord, Norway, June, pp. 720-732.

Thorenfeldt, E., and Drangsholt, G. (1990), "Shear Capacity of Reinforced High-Strength Concrete Beams," SP-121: High Strength Concrete, Second International Symposium, W.T. Hester editor, American Concrete Institute, Farmington Hills, Mich., 1990, pp. 129-154.

Thorenfeldt, E., Stemland, H. (1995), "Shear Capacity of Lightweight Concrete Beams without Shear Reinforcement," International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Sandefjord, Norway, June, pp. 244-255.

Thorenfeldt, E., Stemland, H. (2000), "Shear capacity of Lightweight Concrete Beams without Shear Reinforcement," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 330-340.

Thorenfeldt, E., Stemland, H., Tomaszewicz, A. (1995), "Shear Capacity of Large I-Beams," International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Sandefjord, Norway, June, pp. 733-744.

Trumble, R., and Santigo, L. (1992), "The Advantages of Using Lightweight Concrete in a Medium Rise Building and Adjoining Post-tensioned Parking Garage," ACI SP 136, Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, American Concrete Institute, Detroit, pp. 247-254.

Tulin, L.G., and Al-Chalabi, M.M. (1969), "Bond Strength as a Function of Strand Tension and Cement Paste Content for Lightweight Aggregate Concrete," ACI Journal, Vol. 66, October, pp. 840-846.

Valore, R.C., (1956), "Insulating Concretes," ACI Journal, Vol. 53, No. 5, pp. 509-532.

Valum, R. and Nilsskog, J.E. (1999), "Production and Quality Control of High Performance Lightweight Concrete for the Raftsundet Bridge," Fifth International Symposium on Utilization of High Strength / High Performance concrete, Sandefjord, Norway, Vol. 2, June, pp. 909-918.

Vaysburd, A.M., (1996), "Durability of Lightweight Concrete Bridges in Severe Environments," Concrete International, July, pp. 33-38.

Venkappa, V. and Pandit, G.S. (1985), "Lightweight Concrete Beams in Reversed Cyclic Torsion," Journal of the Institution of Engineers (India), Vol. 65, March, pp. 222-225.

Videla, C., and Lopez, M. (2000), "Mixture Proportioning Methodology for Structural Sand-Lightweight Concrete," ACI Materials Journal, Vol. 97, No. 3, May-June, pp. 281-289.

Videla, C., and Lopez, M. (2002), "Effect of Lightweight Aggregate Intrinsic Strength on Lightweight Concrete Compressive Strength and Modulus of Elasticity," construction Materials Journal/Revista Materiales de Construccion, Vol. 52, No. 265, pp. 23-37.

Vincent, E.C. (2003), "Compressive Creep of a Lightweight, High Strength Concrete Mixture," Master's Thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ., January.

Vincent, E.C., Townsend, B.D., Weyers, R.E., and Via, C.E. (2004), "Creep of High-Strength Normal and Lightweight Concrete ," Report No. FHWA/VTRC 04-CR8. Virginia Transportation Research Council, 70 pp.

Vincent, E.C., Townsend, B.D., Weyers, R.E., Via, C.E. (2004), "Creep of High-Strength normal and Lightweight Concrete," Virginia Transportation Research Council, May, 73 pp.

Waldron, C.J. (2004), "Investigation of Long-Term Prestress Losses in Pretensioned High Performance Concrete Girders," Doctoral Dissertation, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA, November, 220 pp.

Waldron, C.J., Cousins, T.E., Nassar, A.J., and Gomez, J.P. (2005), "Demonstration of Use of High-Performance Lightweight Concrete in Bridge Superstructure in Virginia," Journal of Performance of Constructed Facilities, ASCE, Vol. 19, No. 2, May, pp. 146-154.

Walraven, J. (2000), "Design of Structures with Lightweight Concrete: Present Status of Revision of EC-2," Second International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Kristiansand, Norway, June, pp. 57-70.

Walraven, J., Stroband, J. (1995), "Bond, Tension Stiffening and Crack Width Control in Lightweight Concrete," International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Sandefjord, Norway, June, pp. 256-266.

Wang, P.T., Shah, S.P., and Naaman, A.E., (1978), "Stress-Strain Curves of Normal and Lightweight Concrete in Compression," ACI Journal, Vol. 75, November, pp. 603-611.

Ward, D.B., Floyd, R.W., Hale, W.M., Grimmelsman, K.A. (2008), “Performance of Precast/Prestressed Double-Tees Cast with Lightweight SCC,” PCI National Bridge Conference, Orlando, Florida, October, 19 pp

Warner, R.F., and Hall, A.S. (1958), "The Shear Strength of Concrete Beams without Web Reinforcement," Paper No. 10, Third Congress F.I.P., Berlin, pp. 101-111.

Washa, G.W. (1956), "Properties of Lightweight Aggregates and Lightweight Concretes," ACI Journal, Vol. 53, October, pp. 375-382.

Wassef, G.W., Smith, C., Clancy, C.M., and Smith, M.J. (2003), "Comprehensive Design Example for Prestressed Concrete (PSC) Girder Superstructure Bridge with Commentary", Federal Highway Administration Report No. FHWA NHI-04-44, November, 388 pp.

Wasserman, R., and Bentur, A. (1996), "Interfacial Interactions in Lightweight Aggregate Concretes and their Influence on the Concrete Strength," Cement and Concrete Composites, Vol. 18, pp. 67-76.

Weber, S., and Reinhardt, H.W. (1996), "Various Curing Methods Applied to High-Strength Concrete with Natural and Blended Aggregates," Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium on the Utilization of High-Strength/High-Performance Concrete, Paris, pp. 1295-1303.

Weerasekera, I.R.A., Sabesh, A., and Loov, R.E. (2008), "Reliability of Bond Measuring Devices in Pretensioned Prestressed Concrete," Innovations in Structural Engineering and Construction: Proceedings of the 4th International Structural Engineering and Construction Conference, Xie, Y.M., and Patnaikuni, I. , editors, Tayor and Francis Group, London, England, pp. 333-338.

Welch, G.B. (1965), "Tensile Splitting Test on Concrete Cubes and Beams," Civil Engineering and Public Works Review, Vol. 60, pp. 709-712.

Wills, M.H. (1974), "Lightweight Aggregate Particle Shape Effect on Structural Concrete," ACI Journal, Vol. 134, March, pp. 134-142.

Yang, C.C. (1997), "Approximate Elastic Moduli of Lightweight Aggregate," Cement and Concrete Research, Vol. 27, No. 7, pp. 1021-1030.

Yang, Y.C., and Holm, T.A. (1996), "A 1996 Perspective on the 1985 FHWA/T.Y. Lin Report 'Criteria for Designing Lightweight Concrete Bridges," Caltrans: International Symposium on Lightweight Concrete Bridges, September, 7 pp.

Zararis, P.D., and Papadakis, G.C. (2001), "Diagonal Shear Failure and Size Effect in RC Beams Without Web Reinforcement," Journal of Structural Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 127, No. 7, July, pp. 733-742.

Zhai, S., Li, C., Qian, X. (2011), "Experimental Study on Mechanical Properties of Steel Fiber Reinforced Full Lightweight Concrete," Geotechnical Special Publication No. 212, ASCE, pp. 233-239.

Zhang, M.H., and Gjorv, O.E. (1990), "Development of High-Strength Lightweight Concrete," SP-121: High Strength Concrete, Second International Symposium, W.T. Hester editor, American Concrete Institute, Farmington Hills, Mich., 1990, pp. 667-681.

Zhang, M.H., and Gjorv, O.E. (1990), "Microstructure of the Interfacial Zone Between Lightweight Aggregate and Cement Paste," Cement and Concrete Research, Vol. 20, No. 4, pp. 610-618.

Zhang, M.H., and Gjorv, O.E. (1991), "Characteristics of Lightweight Aggregates for High-Strength Concrete," ACI Materials Journal, Vol. 89, No. 2, March-April, pp. 150-158.

Zhang, M.H., and Gjorv, O.E. (1991), "Permeability of High-Strength Lightweight Concrete, ACI Materials Journal, Vol. 88, No. 5, 463-469.

Zhang, M.H., and Gjorv, O.E. (1992), "Penetration of Cement Paste into Lightweight Aggregate," Cement and Concrete Research, Vol. 22, pp. 47-55.

Zhang, M.H., Gjorv, O.E. (1995), "Properties of High-Strength Lightweight Concrete," International Symposium on Structural Lightweight Aggregate Concrete, Sandefjord, Norway, June, pp. 683-693.

Zhou, F.P. Balendran, R.V., and Jeary, A.P. (1998), "Size Effect on Flexural, Splitting Tensile, and Torsional Strengths of High-Strength concrete," Cement and Concrete Research, Vol. 28, No. 12, December, pp. 1725-1736.

Zia, P., and Mostafa, T. (1977), "Development Length of Prestressing Strands," PCI Journal, Vol. 22, No. 5, September-October, pp. 54-65.

APPENDIX A

This appendix contains tables of the batch quantities for the concrete produced at the precaster's facility. The information was collected by the precaster's personnel and reproduced here for informational purposes only.

Table 34. Batch Quantities for HG Mix on 5/14/2008, Batch 1 of 4.75 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	2519 lb	2520 lb
Lightweight Coarse	13.4	10.3	3922 lb	3990 lb
Normal Weight Sand	4.40	0.51	5857 lb	5850 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3563 lb	3522 lb
Air Entrainer			10 oz	9 oz
High Range Water Reducer			160 oz	164 oz
Water Reducer			53 oz	55 oz
Water added				718 lb
Water from Aggregate				456 lb
Total Water			1268 lb	1174 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 35. Batch Quantities for HG Mix on 5/14/2008, Batch 2 of 4.75 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	2519 lb	2690 lb
Lightweight Coarse	13.4	10.3	3922 lb	3930 lb
Normal Weight Sand	4.66	0.51	5872 lb	5860 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3563 lb	3554 lb
Air Entrainer			10 oz	10 oz
High Range Water Reducer			160 oz	164 oz
Water Reducer			53 oz	55 oz
Water added				702 lb
Water from Aggregate				492 lb
Total Water			1268 lb	1194 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 36. Batch Quantities for SG Mix on 5/14/2008, Batch 1 of 4.5 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	1147 lb	1170 lb
Lightweight Coarse	11.4	9.0	4057 lb	4080 lb
Normal Weight Sand	3.94	0.51	5690 lb	5640 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3600 lb	3592 lb
Air Entrainer			10 oz	12 oz
High Range Water Reducer			162 oz	165 oz
Water Reducer			36 oz	36 oz
Water added				676 lb
Water from Aggregate				430 lb
Total Water			1125 lb	1106 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 37. Batch Quantities for SG Mix on 5/14/2008, Batch 2 of 4.5 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	1147 lb	1160 lb
Lightweight Coarse	11.4	9.0	4057 lb	4020 lb
Normal Weight Sand	3.97	0.51	5692 lb	5690 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3600 lb	3592 lb
Air Entrainer			10 oz	12 oz
High Range Water Reducer			162 oz	163 oz
Water Reducer			36 oz	38 oz
Water added				678 lb
Water from Aggregate				386 lb
Total Water			1125 lb	1064 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 38. Batch Quantities for SG Mix on 5/14/2008, Batch 3 of 4.0 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	1020 lb	1020 lb
Lightweight Coarse	11.4	9.0	3607 lb	3610 lb
Normal Weight Sand	4.19	0.51	5071 lb	5030 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3200 lb	3198 lb
Air Entrainer			9 oz	11 oz
High Range Water Reducer			144 oz	145 oz
Water Reducer			32 oz	31 oz
Water added				606 lb
Water from Aggregate				354 lb
Total Water			1000 lb	960 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 39. Batch Quantities for UG Mix on 5/14/2008, Batch 1 of 4.75 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	1865 lb	2030 lb
Lightweight Coarse	16.9	14.5	3601 lb	3770 lb
Normal Weight Sand	4.48	0.51	6267 lb	6240 lb
Type III Portland Cement			2850 lb	2784 lb
Class F Fly Ash			713 lb	706 lb
Air Entrainer			11 oz	12 oz
High Range Water Reducer			160 oz	162 oz
Water Reducer			62 oz	60 oz
Water added				706 lb
Water from Aggregate				378 lb
Total Water			1231 lb	1084 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 40. Batch Quantities for UG Mix on 5/14/2008, Batch 2 of 4.75 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	1865 lb	1900 lb
Lightweight Coarse	16.9	14.5	3601 lb	3660 lb
Normal Weight Sand	4.47	0.51	6267 lb	6270 lb
Type III Portland Cement			2850 lb	2808 lb
Class F Fly Ash			713 lb	696 lb
Air Entrainer			11 oz	12 oz
High Range Water Reducer			160 oz	162 oz
Water Reducer			62 oz	63 oz
Water added				682 lb
Water from Aggregate				414 lb
Total Water			1230 lb	1096 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 41. Batch Quantities for UG Mix on 5/14/2008, Batch 3 of 2.0 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	785 lb	780 lb
Lightweight Coarse	16.9	14.5	1516 lb	1500 lb
Normal Weight Sand	4.42	0.51	2637 lb	2670 lb
Type III Portland Cement			1200 lb	1128 lb
Class F Fly Ash			300 lb	256 lb
Air Entrainer			5 oz	5 oz
High Range Water Reducer			68 oz	71 oz
Water Reducer			26 oz	28 oz
Water added				238 lb
Water from Aggregate				172 lb
Total Water			518 lb	410 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 42. Batch Quantities for HG Mix on 5/29/2008, Batch 1 of 5.0 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	2652 lb	2790 lb
Lightweight Coarse	13.4	10.3	4128 lb	4110 lb
Normal Weight Sand	4.31	0.51	6159 lb	6130 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3750 lb	3720 lb
Air Entrainer			10 oz	11 oz
High Range Water Reducer			169 oz	171 oz
Water Reducer			94 oz	95 oz
Water added				648 lb
Water from Aggregate				504 lb
Total Water			1335 lb	1152 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 43. Batch Quantities for HG Mix on 5/29/2008, Batch 2 of 5.0 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	2652 lb	3000 lb
Lightweight Coarse	13.4	10.3	4128 lb	4120 lb
Normal Weight Sand	4.36	0.51	6162 lb	6110 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3750 lb	3736 lb
Air Entrainer			10 oz	11 oz
High Range Water Reducer			169 oz	172 oz
Water Reducer			94 oz	94 oz
Water added				644 lb
Water from Aggregate				536 lb
Total Water			1335 lb	1180 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 44. Batch Quantities for SG Mix on 5/29/2008, Batch 1 of 4.75 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	1211 lb	1400 lb
Lightweight Coarse	11.4	9.0	4283 lb	4340 lb
Normal Weight Sand	4.37	0.51	6032 lb	6000 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3800 lb	3772 lb
Air Entrainer			11 oz	13 oz
High Range Water Reducer			171 oz	173 oz
Water Reducer			76 oz	77 oz
Water added				554 lb
Water from Aggregate				463 lb
Total Water			1187 lb	1017 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 45. Batch Quantities for SG Mix on 5/29/2008, Batch 2 of 4.75 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	1211 lb	1270 lb
Lightweight Coarse	11.4	9.0	4283 lb	4310 lb
Normal Weight Sand	4.29	0.51	6028 lb	5990 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3800 lb	3768 lb
Air Entrainer			11 oz	13 oz
High Range Water Reducer			171 oz	172 oz
Water Reducer			76 oz	77 oz
Water added				560 lb
Water from Aggregate				458 lb
Total Water			1187 lb	1018 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 46. Batch Quantities for UG Mix on 5/29/2008, Batch 1 of 5.0 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	1963 lb	2010 lb
Lightweight Coarse	16.9	14.5	3791 lb	3860 lb
Normal Weight Sand	4.17	0.51	6576 lb	6540 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3000 lb	2968 lb
Class F Fly Ash			750 lb	748 lb
Air Entrainer			11 oz	13 oz
High Range Water Reducer			169 oz	170 oz
Water Reducer			94 oz	95 oz
Water added				652 lb
Water from Aggregate				431 lb
Total Water			1295 lb	1083 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 47. Batch Quantities for UG Mix on 5/29/2008, Batch 2 of 5.0 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	1963 lb	2440 lb
Lightweight Coarse	16.9	14.5	3791 lb	3870 lb
Normal Weight Sand	3.76	0.51	6548 lb	6570 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3000 lb	2980 lb
Class F Fly Ash			750 lb	718 lb
Air Entrainer			11 oz	13 oz
High Range Water Reducer			169 oz	171 oz
Water Reducer			94 oz	94 oz
Water added				678 lb
Water from Aggregate				409 lb
Total Water			1295 lb	1087 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 48. Batch Quantities for UG Mix on 5/30/2008, Batch 1 of 5.0 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	1963 lb	1990 lb
Lightweight Coarse	16.9	14.5	3791 lb	3900 lb
Normal Weight Sand	5.90	0.51	6584 lb	6660 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3000 lb	2984 lb
Class F Fly Ash			750 lb	730 lb
Air Entrainer			11 oz	12 oz
High Range Water Reducer			169 oz	170 oz
Water Reducer			94 oz	94 oz
Water added				480 lb
Water from Aggregate				552 lb
Total Water			1295 lb	1032 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 49. Batch Quantities for UG Mix on 5/30/2008, Batch 2 of 5.0 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	1963 lb	2500 lb
Lightweight Coarse	16.9	14.5	3791 lb	3860 lb
Normal Weight Sand	5.57	0.51	6673 lb	6690 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3000 lb	2958 lb
Class F Fly Ash			750 lb	736 lb
Air Entrainer			11 oz	14 oz
High Range Water Reducer			169 oz	171 oz
Water Reducer			94 oz	94 oz
Water added				504 lb
Water from Aggregate				567 lb
Total Water			1295 lb	1071 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 50. Batch Quantities for UG Mix on 5/30/2008, Batch 3 of 5.0 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	1963 lb	2500 lb
Lightweight Coarse	16.9	14.5	3791 lb	3860 lb
Normal Weight Sand	5.57	0.51	6673 lb	6690 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3000 lb	2958 lb
Class F Fly Ash			750 lb	736 lb
Air Entrainer			11 oz	14 oz
High Range Water Reducer			169 oz	171 oz
Water Reducer			94 oz	94 oz
Water added				504 lb
Water from Aggregate				567 lb
Total Water			1295 lb	1071 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 51. Batch Quantities for HG Mix on 6/3/2008, Batch 1 of 5.0 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	2652 lb	2630 lb
Lightweight Coarse	13.4	10.3	4128 lb	4090 lb
Normal Weight Sand	4.09	0.51	6145 lb	6090 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3750 lb	3734 lb
Air Entrainer			10 oz	11 oz
High Range Water Reducer			169 oz	170 oz
Water Reducer			94 oz	95 oz
Water added				612 lb
Water from Aggregate				567 lb
Total Water			1335 lb	1179 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 52. Batch Quantities for HG Mix on 6/3/2008, Batch 2 of 5.0 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	2652 lb	2840 lb
Lightweight Coarse	13.4	10.3	4128 lb	4110 lb
Normal Weight Sand	4.03	0.51	6141 lb	6130 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3750 lb	3724 lb
Air Entrainer			10 oz	10 oz
High Range Water Reducer			169 oz	172 oz
Water Reducer			94 oz	96 oz
Water added				616 lb
Water from Aggregate				569 lb
Total Water			1335 lb	1185 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 53. Batch Quantities for HG Mix on 6/3/2008, Batch 3 of 5.0 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	2652 lb	2630 lb
Lightweight Coarse	16.9	14.5	4128 lb	4120 lb
Normal Weight Sand	5.57	0.51	6143 lb	6090 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3750 lb	3728 lb
Air Entrainer			10 oz	13 oz
High Range Water Reducer			169 oz	171 oz
Water Reducer			94 oz	94 oz
Water added				738 lb
Water from Aggregate				571 lb
Total Water			1335 lb	1309 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 54. Batch Quantities for SG Mix on 6/9/2008, Batch 1 of 4.75 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	1211 lb	1210 lb
Lightweight Coarse	11.4	9.0	4283 lb	4250 lb
Normal Weight Sand	4.18	0.51	6021 lb	6010 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3800 lb	3764 lb
Air Entrainer			11 oz	11 oz
High Range Water Reducer			171 oz	173 oz
Water Reducer			76 oz	76 oz
Water added				542 lb
Water from Aggregate				439 lb
Total Water			1187 lb	981 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 55. Batch Quantities for SG Mix on 6/9/2008, Batch 2 of 4.75 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	1211 lb	1200 lb
Lightweight Coarse	11.4	9.0	4283 lb	4240 lb
Normal Weight Sand	4.17	0.51	6020 lb	6000 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3800 lb	3784 lb
Air Entrainer			11 oz	12 oz
High Range Water Reducer			171 oz	173 oz
Water Reducer			76 oz	76 oz
Water added				542 lb
Water from Aggregate				545 lb
Total Water			1188 lb	1087 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 56. Batch Quantities for UG Mix on 6/9/2008, Batch 1 of 5.0 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	1963 lb	2080 lb
Lightweight Coarse	16.9	14.5	3791 lb	3860 lb
Normal Weight Sand	4.01	0.51	6565 lb	6560 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3000 lb	2926 lb
Class F Fly Ash			750 lb	684 lb
Air Entrainer			11 oz	13 oz
High Range Water Reducer			169 oz	172 oz
Water Reducer			94 oz	95 oz
Water added				612 lb
Water from Aggregate				434 lb
Total Water			1295 lb	1046 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 57. Batch Quantities for UG Mix on 6/9/2008, Batch 2 of 5.0 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	1963 lb	2110 lb
Lightweight Coarse	16.9	14.5	3791 lb	3860 lb
Normal Weight Sand	4.13	0.51	6573 lb	6530 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3000 lb	2950 lb
Class F Fly Ash			750 lb	722 lb
Air Entrainer			11 oz	12 oz
High Range Water Reducer			169 oz	171 oz
Water Reducer			94 oz	95 oz
Water added				604 lb
Water from Aggregate				431 lb
Total Water			1295 lb	1035 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 58. Batch Quantities for UG Mix on 6/9/2008, Batch 3 of 5.0 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	1963 lb	2030 lb
Lightweight Coarse	16.9	14.5	3791 lb	3860 lb
Normal Weight Sand	4.30	0.51	6584 lb	6570 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3000 lb	2986 lb
Class F Fly Ash			750 lb	742 lb
Air Entrainer			11 oz	12 oz
High Range Water Reducer			169 oz	172 oz
Water Reducer			94 oz	94 oz
Water added				590 lb
Water from Aggregate				473 lb
Total Water			1295 lb	1063 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 59. Batch Quantities for HG Mix on 6/10/2008, Batch 1 of 5.0 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	2652 lb	2860 lb
Lightweight Coarse	13.4	10.3	4128 lb	4170 lb
Normal Weight Sand	4.01	0.51	6140 lb	6120 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3750 lb	3720 lb
Air Entrainer			10 oz	10 oz
High Range Water Reducer			169 oz	170 oz
Water Reducer			94 oz	94 oz
Water added				740 lb
Water from Aggregate				478 lb
Total Water			1335 lb	1218 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 60. Batch Quantities for UG Mix on 6/10/2008, Batch 1 of 5.0 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	1963 lb	2010 lb
Lightweight Coarse	16.9	14.5	3791 lb	3800 lb
Normal Weight Sand	4.01	0.51	6565 lb	6510 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3000 lb	2974 lb
Class F Fly Ash			750 lb	732 lb
Air Entrainer			11 oz	13 oz
High Range Water Reducer			169 oz	170 oz
Water Reducer			94 oz	94 oz
Water added				608 lb
Water from Aggregate				454 lb
Total Water			1296 lb	1062 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 61. Batch Quantities for HG Mix on 6/13/2008, Batch 1 of 5.0 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	2652 lb	2620 lb
Lightweight Coarse	13.4	10.3	4128 lb	--
Normal Weight Sand	0.51	0.51	5925 lb	--
Type III Portland Cement			3750 lb	--
Air Entrainer			10 oz	11 oz
High Range Water Reducer			169 oz	171 oz
Water Reducer			94 oz	94 oz
Water added				--
Water from Aggregate				--
Total Water			1335 lb	--

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 62. Batch Quantities for HG Mix on 6/13/2008, Batch 2 of 5.0 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	1061 lb	1330 lb
Lightweight Coarse	13.4	10.3	1651 lb	1640 lb
Normal Weight Sand	4.73	0.51	2475 lb	2460 lb
Type III Portland Cement			1500 lb	1456 lb
Air Entrainer			4 oz	4 oz
High Range Water Reducer			68 oz	71 oz
Water Reducer			38 oz	37 oz
Water added				158 lb
Water from Aggregate				254 lb
Total Water			534 lb	412 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 63. Batch Quantities for UG Mix on 6/13/2008, Batch 1 of 5.0 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	1963 lb	2350 lb
Lightweight Coarse	16.9	14.5	3791 lb	3890 lb
Normal Weight Sand	4.70	0.51	6612 lb	6550 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3000 lb	2978 lb
Class F Fly Ash			750 lb	738 lb
Air Entrainer			11 oz	11 oz
High Range Water Reducer			169 oz	172 oz
Water Reducer			94 oz	95 oz
Water added				564 lb
Water from Aggregate				509 lb
Total Water			1295 lb	1073 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 64. Batch Quantities for HG Mix on 6/20/2008, Batch 1 of 5.0 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	2652 lb	2840 lb
Lightweight Coarse	13.4	10.3	4128 lb	4150 lb
Normal Weight Sand	4.84	0.51	6193 lb	6250 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3750 lb	3720 lb
Air Entrainer			10 oz	10 oz
High Range Water Reducer			169 oz	171 oz
Water Reducer			94 oz	95 oz
Water added				588 lb
Water from Aggregate				541 lb
Total Water			1335 lb	1129 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 65. Batch Quantities for HG Mix on 6/20/2008, Batch 2 of 5.0 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	2652 lb	2630 lb
Lightweight Coarse	13.4	10.3	4128 lb	4100 lb
Normal Weight Sand	4.81	0.51	6191 lb	6180 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3750 lb	3734 lb
Air Entrainer			10 oz	10 oz
High Range Water Reducer			169 oz	172 oz
Water Reducer			94 oz	95 oz
Water added				590 lb
Water from Aggregate				535 lb
Total Water			1335 lb	1125 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 66. Batch Quantities for HG Mix on 6/20/2008, Batch 3 of 5.0 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	2652 lb	2740 lb
Lightweight Coarse	13.4	10.3	4128 lb	4110 lb
Normal Weight Sand	4.82	0.51	6192 lb	6140 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3750 lb	3726 lb
Air Entrainer			10 oz	10 oz
High Range Water Reducer			169 oz	172 oz
Water Reducer			94 oz	95 oz
Water added				590 lb
Water from Aggregate				611 lb
Total Water			1335 lb	1201 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 67. Batch Quantities for HG Mix on 6/20/2008, Batch 4 of 5.0 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	2652 lb	2660 lb
Lightweight Coarse	13.4	10.3	4128 lb	4100 lb
Normal Weight Sand	4.56	0.51	6175 lb	6190 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3750 lb	3718 lb
Air Entrainer			10 oz	11 oz
High Range Water Reducer			169 oz	171 oz
Water Reducer			94 oz	94 oz
Water added				606 lb
Water from Aggregate				620 lb
Total Water			1335 lb	1226 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 68. Batch Quantities for SG Mix on 6/20/2008, Batch 1 of 5.0 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	1275 lb	1270 lb
Lightweight Coarse	11.4	9.0	4508 lb	4500 lb
Normal Weight Sand	5.06	0.51	6396 lb	6360 lb
Type III Portland Cement			4000 lb	3982 lb
Air Entrainer			11 oz	13 oz
High Range Water Reducer			180 oz	184 oz
Water Reducer			80 oz	80 oz
Water added				476 lb
Water from Aggregate				533 lb
Total Water			1250 lb	1009 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 69. Batch Quantities for SG Mix on 6/20/2008, Batch 2 of 5.0 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	1211 lb	1200 lb
Lightweight Coarse	11.4	9.0	4283 lb	4240 lb
Normal Weight Sand	4.17	0.51	6020 lb	6000 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3800 lb	3784 lb
Air Entrainer			11 oz	12 oz
High Range Water Reducer			171 oz	173 oz
Water Reducer			76 oz	76 oz
Water added				542 lb
Water from Aggregate				545 lb
Total Water			1188 lb	1087 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

Table 70. Batch Quantities for UG Mix on 6/20/2008, Batch 1 of 5.0 CY.

Material	Measured Moisture (percent)	Moisture at SSD (percent)	Target Amount	Measured Amount
Normal Weight Coarse	2.85	0.90	1963 lb	2240 lb
Lightweight Coarse	16.9	14.5	3791 lb	3880 lb
Normal Weight Sand	5.02	0.51	6569 lb	6670 lb
Type III Portland Cement			3000 lb	2958 lb
Class F Fly Ash			750 lb	762 lb
Air Entrainer			11 oz	12 oz
High Range Water Reducer			169 oz	172 oz
Water Reducer			94 oz	94 oz
Water added				542 lb
Water from Aggregate				554 lb
Total Water			1296 lb	1096 lb

Units: 1.0 yd^3 (CY) = 0.836 m^3, 1.0 lb = 4.45 N, 1.0 oz = 29.6 mL

APPENDIX B

This appendix contains tables of the results of compressions tests performed for the purpose of quality control. The cylinders were cast, tested, and reported by the precaster's personnel and reproduced here for informational purposes only.

Table 71. Concrete Properties Tested by Precaster on 4x8 inch Cylinders, HG Mix.

Cast Date	Purpose of Test	Specimen Age (days)	Compressive Strength (ksi)
5/14/2008	RELEASE	1	6.19
	7DAY	7	8.33
	28DAY	28	9.46
5/29/2008	RELEASE	1	6.33
	7DAY	7	8.48
	28DAY	31	9.58
6/3/2008	RELEASE	1	5.80
	7DAY	7	7.84
	28DAY	28	9.35
6/10/2008	RELEASE	1	6.29
	7DAY	7	8.48
	28DAY	28	9.65
6/14/2008	RELEASE	2	7.44
	7DAY	6	7.67
	28DAY	27	8.84
6/20/2008	RELEASE	1	5.76
	7DAY	7	7.34
	28DAY	31	8.84

Units: 1.0 ksi = 6.89 MPa

Table 72. Concrete Properties Tested by Precaster on 4x8 inch Cylinders, SG Mix.

Cast Date	Purpose of Test	Specimen Age (days)	Compressive Strength (ksi)
5/14/2008	RELEASE	1	7.82
	7DAY	7	9.54
	28DAY	28	10.29
5/21/2008	RELEASE	1	7.53
	7DAY	7	7.56
	28DAY	28	7.58
5/29/2008	RELEASE	1	4.01
	7DAY	7	8.45
	28DAY	28	9.64
6/9/2008	SHORT	2	6.86
	7DAY	7	8.06
	28DAY	28	8.60
6/14/2008	RELEASE	2	6.74
	7DAY	6	7.18
	28DAY	27	8.61
6/20/2008	RELEASE	1	6.80
	7DAY	3	8.43
	28DAY	31	9.52

Units: 1.0 ksi = 6.89 MPa

Table 73. Concrete Properties Tested by Precaster on 4x8 inch Cylinders, UG Mix.

Cast Date	Purpose of Test	Specimen Age (days)	Compressive Strength (ksi)
5/14/2008	RELEASE	1	4.65
	7DAY	7	7.05
	28DAY	28	8.58
5/29/2008	RELEASE	1	5.20
	7DAY	7	7.34
	28DAY	28	8.69
5/30/2008	RELEASE	3	6.83
	7DAY	7	7.27
	28DAY	28	8.74
6/9/2008	RELEASE	1	5.24
	7DAY	7	7.33
	28DAY	28	8.82
6/10/2008	RELEASE	1	4.27
	7DAY	7	5.61
	28DAY	28	7.07
6/14/2008	RELEASE	2	5.56
	7DAY	6	604
	28DAY	27	8.06
6/20/2008	RELEASE	3	4.80
	7DAY	7	5.29
	28DAY	31	6.84

Units: 1.0 ksi = 6.89 MPa

APPENDIX C

This appendix contains tables of detailed results of mechanical tests performed by FHWA personnel at the precaster's facility, and at TFHRC in McLean, Virginia. This appendix also contains the detailed results of the oven dry and air-dry density tests.

Table 74. Tested Concrete Properties on 4x8 inch Cylinders, HG Mix.

Cast Date	Specimen Age (days)	Compressive Strength (ksi)	Air-Dry Density (kcf)	Splitting Tensile Strength (ksi)	Elastic Modulus (ksi)
5/14/2008	3	7.50	0.134	0.65	-
	27	10.20	0.133	0.78	4430
	1044	11.94	0.131	0.78	4410
5/29/2008	2	7.44	0.134	0.62	4110
	32	10.08	0.134	0.68	4850
	1083	10.95	0.130	0.80	4270
6/3/2008	1	6.21	0.132	0.59	3550
	29	8.79	0.130	-	-
	29	8.91	0.131	-	-
	29	8.82	0.131	0.68	4040
	528	9.85	-	-	-
	548	9.67	0.128	-	-
	766	10.38	0.126	0.74	4010
6/10/2008	1	6.66	0.134	0.55	3730
	28	9.83	0.133	0.74	4420
	28	10.11	0.134	-	-
	604	11.36	0.132	-	-
	668	10.37	0.129	0.79	4750
6/14/2008	2	7.31	0.131	0.62	3780
	27	9.21	0.131	0.76	4130
	467	9.95	0.128	-	-
6/20/2008	3	7.30	0.134	0.61	4020
	28	9.28	0.134	0.68	4620
	28	8.04	0.132	-	-
	854	9.57	0.134	0.74	4170

Units: 1.0 ksi = 6.89 MPa, 0.001 kcf = 16.01 kg/m^3

Table 75. Tested Concrete Properties on 4x8 inch Cylinders, SG Mix.

Cast Date	Specimen Age (days)	Compressive Strength (ksi)	Air-Dry Density (kcf)	Splitting Tensile Strength (ksi)	Elastic Modulus (ksi)
5/14/2008	3	8.20	0.127	0.61	3950
	27	10.51	0.127	0.72	4300
	27	10.64	0.126	-	-
	975	11.62	0.126	0.73	4790
5/21/2008	1	6.35	0.126	0.61	3630
	28	9.48	0.125	0.66	3890
	28	9.32	0.125	-	-
	28	9.61	0.124	-	-
	436	10.65	0.123	-	-
	427	10.81	0.122	-	-
	427	11.11	0.122	-	-
	797	11.25	0.124	0.75	4450
5/29/2008	2	7.72	0.125	0.55	3560
	32	9.63	0.126	0.62	4280
	1090	10.37	0.123	0.66	4410
6/9/2008	2	7.12	0.123	0.59	3670
	29	9.64	0.123	0.67	4150
	29	9.77	0.125	-	-
	417	9.90	0.121	-	-
	669	10.34	0.122	0.72	3960
6/14/2008	2	6.80	0.123	0.61	4070
	27	9.27	0.125	0.67	3920
	479	9.71	0.121	-	-
6/20/2008	3	7.73	0.124	0.66	3740
	28	9.71	0.125	0.73	4280
	872	9.86	0.122	0.72	4160

Units: 1.0 ksi = 6.89 MPa, 0.001 kcf = 16.01 kg/m^3

Table 76. Tested Concrete Properties on 4x8 inch Cylinders, UG Mix.

Cast Date	Specimen Age (days)	Compressive Strength (ksi)	Air-Dry Density (kcf)	Splitting Tensile Strength (ksi)	Elastic Modulus (ksi)
5/14/2008	3	6.08	0.133	0.53	3570
	27	9.10	0.132	0.67	4050
	1052	11.24	0.129	0.76	4620
5/29/2008	2	5.80	0.130	0.57	3480
	32	8.40	0.129	0.74	3990
	971	10.81	0.126	0.72	4230
5/30/2008	5	7.11	0.131	0.58	3560
	31	8.73	0.131	0.64	4320
	31	9.34	0.132	-	-
	31	9.13	0.131	-	-
	523	10.66	0.127	-	-
	538	9.10	0.128	-	-
	759	10.55	0.127	0.76	4220
6/9/2008	2	6.22	0.133	0.66	3790
	28	7.70	0.125	-	-
	29	9.64	0.133	0.76	4520
	29	9.63	0.131	-	-
	542	10.46	0.130	-	-
	651	9.22	0.123	0.82	3970
6/14/2008	2	5.86	0.131	0.53	3410
	27	8.34	0.130	0.67	3930
	465	10.04	0.129	-	-
6/20/2008	3	5.16	0.129	0.53	3200
	28	7.37	0.129	0.61	3680
	826	8.79	0.126	0.72	3740

Units: 1.0 ksi = 6.89 MPa, 0.001 kcf = 16.01 kg/m^3

Table 77. Tested Concrete Properties on 4x8 inch Cylinders, SD Mix.

Cast Date	Specimen Age (days)	Compressive Strength (ksi)	Air-Dry Density (kcf)	Splitting Tensile Strength (ksi)	Elastic Modulus (ksi)
5/14/2008	28	5.67	0.138	--	--

Table 78. Tested Concrete Properties on 6x12 inch Cylinders

Mix Design	Cast Date	Specimen Age (days)	Compressive Strength (ksi)	Air-Dry Density (kcf)
HG	5/29/2008	32	10.17	0.134
	6/3/2008	29	8.98	0.131
	6/10/2008	28	9.78	0.134
	6/14/2008	27	9.46	0.132
	6/20/2008	28	9.15	0.133
SG	5/14/2008	27	9.62	0.126
	5/14/2008	27	10.44	0.127
	5/21/2008	28	9.32	0.126
	5/29/2008	32	9.74	0.127
	6/9/2008	29	9.39	0.124
	6/14/2008	27	9.27	0.125
	6/20/2008	28	9.67	0.125
UG	5/14/2008	27	9.32	0.134
	5/29/2008	32	8.87	0.132
	5/30/2008	31	9.33	0.133
	6/9/2008	29	9.50	0.135
	6/14/2008	27	8.70	0.133
	6/20/2008	28	7.39	0.129
SD	5/14/2008	28	5.86	0.137

Units: 1.0 ksi = 6.89 MPa, 0.001 kcf = 16.01 kg/m^3

Table 79. Density of 6 x 12 inch Cylinders by Days of Air Drying.

Cast Date	Girder Mix	Cylinder Density (kcf) by Drying Time (days)				
		0	114	271	404	516
5/14/2008	SG	0.126	0.125	0.125	0.125	0.124
	UG †	0.134	0.133	0.133	0.132	0.132
5/21/2008	SG	0.127	0.125	0.125	0.125	0.124
5/29/2008	HG	0.134	0.133	0.132	0.131	0.131
	SG	0.128	0.127	0.127	0.126	0.126
	UG	0.132	0.131	0.131	0.130	0.130
5/30/2008	UG	0.133	0.132	0.132	0.131	0.131
6/3/2008	HG	0.133	0.130	0.130	0.129	0.129
6/9/2008	SG	0.123	0.122	0.121	0.121	0.121
	UG	0.133	0.132	0.131	0.131	0.131
6/10/2008	HG	0.135	0.133	0.132	0.132	0.131
6/13/2008	HG	0.133	0.131	0.130	0.129	0.129
	SG	0.126	0.124	0.124	0.123	0.123
	UG	0.133	0.132	0.132	0.131	0.131
6/20/2008	HG	0.135	0.133	0.132	0.132	0.131
	SG	0.126	0.125	0.124	0.124	0.124
	UG	0.131	0.129	0.128	0.127	0.127

Note: † Calculated using two cylinders
Units: 1.0 ksi = 6.89 MPa, 0.001 kcf = 16.01 kg/m^3

Table 80. Density of 6 x 12 inch Cylinders by Days of Oven Drying.

Cast Date	Girder Mix	Cylinder Density (kcf) by Drying Time (days)				
		0	27	33	47	58
5/14/2008	SG	0.134	0.125	0.125	0.125	0.125
	UG †	0.143	0.133	0.132	0.131	0.131
5/21/2008	SG	0.135	0.126	0.126	0.125	0.125
5/29/2008	HG	0.141	0.132	0.131	0.131	0.131
	SG	0.136	0.128	0.128	0.128	0.127
	UG	0.141	0.131	0.130	0.130	0.130
5/30/2008	UG	0.143	0.133	0.132	0.131	0.131
6/3/2008	HG	0.141	0.130	0.130	0.129	0.129
6/9/2008	SG	0.133	0.125	0.125	0.124	0.124
	UG	0.136	0.131	0.130	0.128	0.127
6/10/2008	HG	0.134	0.128	0.126	0.125	0.125
6/13/2008	HG	0.132	0.125	0.123	0.122	0.122
	SG	0.126	0.120	0.119	0.117	0.117
	UG	0.133	0.128	0.126	0.124	0.124
6/20/2008	HG	0.135	0.129	0.127	0.126	0.126
	SG	0.126	0.121	0.119	0.118	0.118
	UG	0.131	0.125	0.123	0.121	0.121

Note: † Calculated using two cylinders
Units: 1.0 ksi = 6.89 MPa, 0.001 kcf = 16.01 kg/m^3

APPENDIX D

This appendix contains a copy of the presentation slides presented by Meyer to ACI Committee 213 showing his concept for a lightweight concrete modification factor based on unit weight.[19]

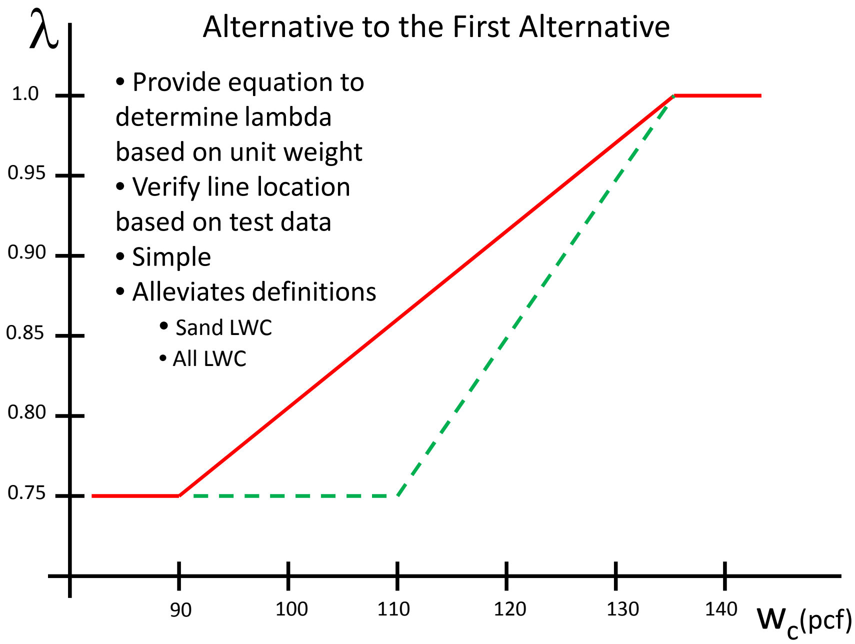


Figure 70. Graph. Slide 1.

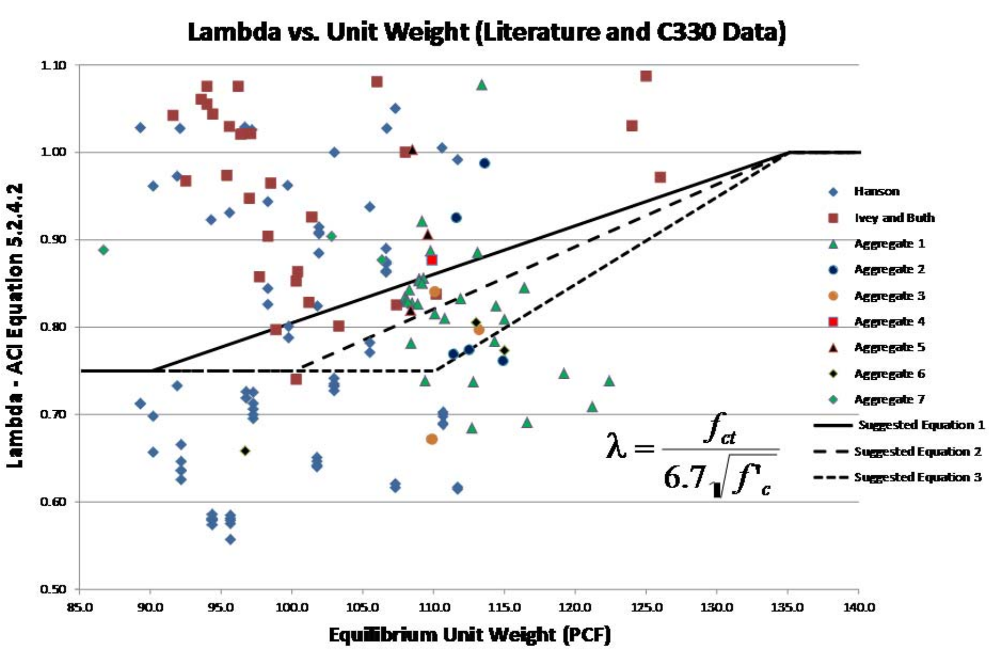


Figure 71. Graph. Slide 2.